

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 1      ♠ 6542  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK982  
Vul: None     ♦ K4  
HCP: 10      ♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 8642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 73  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q1094  
HCP: 7       ♣ KQ8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ74  
Vul: EW       ♦ K2  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q652

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ 10643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q108  
HCP: 4       ♣ Q9843

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ KJ874  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK96  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 15      ♣ 54

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1       | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 6542  | ♠ Q873 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK982 | ♥ 105  |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K4    | ♦ 982  | 1NT  | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 86    | ♣ AJ32 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 2       | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8642  | ♠ KJ97 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 73    | ♥ KJ62 | 2♣   | Pass  | Pass | X     |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q1094 | ♦ KJ83 | Pass | 2♠    | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KQ8   | ♣ 10   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q4    | ♠ J10987 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ74 | ♥ 532    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ K2    | ♦ QJ96   | Pass | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ Q652  | ♣ 7      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4       | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10643 | ♠ 72    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 5     | ♥ AQ832 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q108  | ♦ AKJ9  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q9843 | ♣ 76    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ874 | ♠ A10962 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK96  | ♥ 10753  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ KJ    | ♦ 93     | Pass | 2♠    | Pass | 4♠    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 54    | ♣ K7     | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ N |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 1      ♠ Q873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: None     ♦ 982  
HCP: 7        ♣ AJ32

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ62  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ83  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ J10987  
Dealer: E      ♥ 532  
Vul: EW       ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 4        ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ832  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKJ9  
HCP: 14      ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ A10962  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10753  
Vul: EW       ♦ 93  
HCP: 7        ♣ K7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1       | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 6542  | ♠ Q873 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK982 | ♥ 105  |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K4    | ♦ 982  | 1NT  | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 86    | ♣ AJ32 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 2       | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8642  | ♠ KJ97 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 73    | ♥ KJ62 | 2♣   | Pass  | Pass | X     |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q1094 | ♦ KJ83 | Pass | 2♠    | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KQ8   | ♣ 10   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q4    | ♠ J10987 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ74 | ♥ 532    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ K2    | ♦ QJ96   | Pass | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ Q652  | ♣ 7      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4       | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10643 | ♠ 72    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 5     | ♥ AQ832 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q108  | ♦ AKJ9  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q9843 | ♣ 76    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5       | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ874 | ♠ A10962 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK96  | ♥ 10753  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ KJ    | ♦ 93     | Pass | 2♠    | Pass | 4♠    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 54    | ♣ K7     | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ N |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 6      ♠ J1097  
Dealer: W     ♥ 542  
Vul: Both    ♦ A107  
HCP: 5       ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ AQJ932  
Dealer: E     ♥ KJ32  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 12      ♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ 874  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1092  
Vul: Both    ♦ Q74  
HCP: 2       ♣ 8732

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ A10532  
Dealer: E     ♥ KQJ64  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 14      ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ Q104  
Dealer: W     ♥ 10985  
Vul: Both    ♦ A64  
HCP: 7       ♣ J83

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6       | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J1097 | ♠ AK865 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 542   | ♥ A1093 | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ A107  | ♦ Q54   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 1083  | ♣ 5     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7       | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ932 | ♠ 765  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ32   | ♥ Q875 | 1NT  | 2♠    | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 10     | ♦ K984 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J7     | ♣ 92   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 8       | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 874  | ♠ KJ109 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1092 | ♥ AQ873 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ Q74  | ♦ A8    | Pass | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ 8732 | ♣ J6    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9       | North:   | South: | West | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A10532 | ♠ J74  |      |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQJ64  | ♥ 1097 | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A      | ♦ QJ54 | 3♦   | AP              |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 85     | ♣ 943  |      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |          |        |      |                 |      |       |

1. Michaels Cuebid

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 10      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q104  | ♠ J852   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 10985 | ♥ AKJ732 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A64   | ♦ 93     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J83   | ♣ K      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 6      ♠ AK865  
Dealer: W     ♥ A1093  
Vul: Both    ♦ Q54  
HCP: 13      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q875  
Vul: EW      ♦ K984  
HCP: 5       ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ KJ109  
Dealer: W     ♥ AQ873  
Vul: Both    ♦ A8  
HCP: 15      ♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ J74  
Dealer: E     ♥ 1097  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ54  
HCP: 4       ♣ 943

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ J852  
Dealer: W     ♥ AKJ732  
Vul: Both    ♦ 93  
HCP: 12      ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6       | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J1097 | ♠ AK865 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 542   | ♥ A1093 | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ A107  | ♦ Q54   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 1083  | ♣ 5     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7       | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ932 | ♠ 765  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ32   | ♥ Q875 | 1NT  | 2♠    | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 10     | ♦ K984 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J7     | ♣ 92   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 8       | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 874  | ♠ KJ109 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1092 | ♥ AQ873 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ Q74  | ♦ A8    | Pass | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ 8732 | ♣ J6    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9       | North:   | South: | West | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A10532 | ♠ J74  |      |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQJ64  | ♥ 1097 | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A      | ♦ QJ54 | 3♦   | AP              |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 85     | ♣ 943  |      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |          |        |      |                 |      |       |

1. Michaels Cuebid

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 10      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q104  | ♠ J852   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 10985 | ♥ AKJ732 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A64   | ♦ 93     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J83   | ♣ K      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 11      ♠ AK1074      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 104      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 9653  
HCP: 10      ♣ K9      Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ 10643      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 75      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J32      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ64      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ QJ974      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1073      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 32  
HCP: 11      ♣ A      Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ 32      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J854      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 54  
HCP: 5      ♣ A10875      You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ AQJ65      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ104      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 18      ♣ K54      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ 104  
♦ 9653  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ K762  
♦ 874  
♣ A842

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | AP    |      |       |

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ 10643  
♥ 75  
♦ J32  
♣ QJ64

South:  
♠ 9875  
♥ KQJ1042  
♦ K  
♣ A7

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| 3♦   | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |

Board: 13  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ974  
♥ KJ1073  
♦ 32  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ 954  
♦ AJ64  
♣ Q103

|      |                 |      |       |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North           | East | South |
|      |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| AP   |                 |      |       |

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ J854  
♦ 54  
♣ A10875

South:  
♠ AK108764  
♥ A963  
♦ K2  
♣ —

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 15  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ AQJ65  
♥ KJ104  
♦ A  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ 972  
♥ 98732  
♦ 9  
♣ 8763

|                 |       |      |       |
|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| West            | North | East | South |
|                 |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT             | X     | 2♦   | Pass  |
| Pass            | 2♠    | 3♦   | Pass  |
| 3♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 11      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E      ♥ K762  
Vul: None     ♦ 874  
HCP: 7        ♣ A842

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ1042  
Vul: NS        ♦ K  
HCP: 13       ♣ A7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E      ♥ 954  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ64  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q103

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ AK108764  
Dealer: W      ♥ A963  
Vul: None     ♦ K2  
HCP: 14       ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ 972  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98732  
Vul: NS        ♦ 9  
HCP: 0        ♣ 8763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ 104  
♦ 9653  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ K762  
♦ 874  
♣ A842

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | AP    |      |       |

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ 10643  
♥ 75  
♦ J32  
♣ QJ64

South:  
♠ 9875  
♥ KQJ1042  
♦ K  
♣ A7

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| 3♦   | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |

Board: 13  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ974  
♥ KJ1073  
♦ 32  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ 954  
♦ AJ64  
♣ Q103

|      |                 |      |       |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North           | East | South |
|      |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♠    |
| AP   |                 |      |       |

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ J854  
♦ 54  
♣ A10875

South:  
♠ AK108764  
♥ A963  
♦ K2  
♣ —

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 15  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ AQJ65  
♥ KJ104  
♦ A  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ 972  
♥ 98732  
♦ 9  
♣ 8763

|                 |       |      |       |
|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| West            | North | East | South |
|                 |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT             | X     | 2♦   | Pass  |
| Pass            | 2♠    | 3♦   | Pass  |
| 3♠ <sup>1</sup> | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 16      ♠ 6543  
Dealer: W      ♥ K5  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8  
HCP: 6      ♣ 98763

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 432  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ97  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 12      ♣ A852

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ 9865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96  
Vul: EW      ♦ K65  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ AQ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ A54  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1062  
HCP: 10      ♣ 107

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ 10872  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1087  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 4      ♣ J653

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 16      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6543  | ♠ J10   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K5    | ♥ A1062 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ K8    | ♦ A1063 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 98763 | ♣ AJ5   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 432   | ♠ AQJ65 | 1NT  | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ97 | ♥ 1064  | Pass | 2♥    | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 10    | ♦ 9754  |      |       | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A852  | ♣ 4     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 18      | North: | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9865 | ♠ A1072    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 96   | ♥ KQJ10872 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ K65  | ♦ 7        |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ95 | ♣ 7        |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |        |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 19      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ1054 | ♠ J93   | 1NT  | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A54    | ♥ J732  |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 1062   | ♦ 8     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 107    | ♣ KJ863 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 20      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10872 | ♠ 94    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K1087 | ♥ A9653 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 6     | ♦ K5    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J653  | ♣ AK94  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 16      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1062  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1063  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ AQJ65  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1064  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9754  
HCP: 7      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ A1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ10872  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ J93  
Dealer: E      ♥ J732  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ863

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9653  
Vul: EW      ♦ K5  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK94

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 16      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6543  | ♠ J10   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K5    | ♥ A1062 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ K8    | ♦ A1063 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 98763 | ♣ AJ5   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 432   | ♠ AQJ65 | 1NT  | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ97 | ♥ 1064  | Pass | 2♥    | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 10    | ♦ 9754  |      |       | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A852  | ♣ 4     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 18      | North: | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9865 | ♠ A1072    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 96   | ♥ KQJ10872 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ K65  | ♦ 7        |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ95 | ♣ 7        |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |        |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 19      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ1054 | ♠ J93   | 1NT  | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A54    | ♥ J732  |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 1062   | ♦ 8     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 107    | ♣ KJ863 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 20      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10872 | ♠ 94    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K1087 | ♥ A9653 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 6     | ♦ K5    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J653  | ♣ AK94  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 21      ♠ AK9842  
Dealer: E      ♥ J106  
Vul: None     ♦ J73  
HCP: 9        ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ J853  
Vul: NS        ♦ K104  
HCP: 4        ♣ 863

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK985  
Vul: None     ♦ AK1092  
HCP: 14       ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ 10865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS        ♦ K1075  
HCP: 3        ♣ 985

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ KQJ876  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q976  
Vul: None     ♦ K  
HCP: 12       ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK9842 | ♠ 76     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J106   | ♥ AQ32   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J73    | ♦ 62     | 2♦   | 2♠    | 3♦   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 7      | ♣ Q10982 | Pass | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♦ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 22      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1097 | ♠ A63   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J853 | ♥ 10962 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ K104 | ♦ Q3    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 863  | ♣ AKJ10 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 23      | North:   | South:  | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 83     | ♠ J9752 |                |                  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK985  | ♥ J62   |                |                  |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ AK1092 | ♦ J85   | 1NT            | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 5      | ♣ J4    | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |         |                |                  |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24      | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10865 | ♠ Q7      |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 52    | ♥ AK10863 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ K1075 | ♦ A84     | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 985   | ♣ J10     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 25      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQJ876 | ♠ 953  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q976   | ♥ A53  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K      | ♦ 942  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ J4     | ♣ 9872 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 21      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ32  
Vul: None     ♦ 62  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q10982

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ A63  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10962  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q3  
HCP: 14       ♣ AKJ10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ J9752  
Dealer: E      ♥ J62  
Vul: None     ♦ J85  
HCP: 4        ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10863  
Vul: NS        ♦ A84  
HCP: 14       ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E      ♥ A53  
Vul: None     ♦ 942  
HCP: 4        ♣ 9872

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK9842 | ♠ 76     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J106   | ♥ AQ32   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J73    | ♦ 62     | 2♦   | 2♠    | 3♦   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 7      | ♣ Q10982 | Pass | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♦ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 22      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1097 | ♠ A63   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J853 | ♥ 10962 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ K104 | ♦ Q3    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 863  | ♣ AKJ10 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |                |                  |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 23      | North:   | South:  | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 83     | ♠ J9752 |                |                  | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK985  | ♥ J62   |                |                  |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ AK1092 | ♦ J85   | 1NT            | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 5      | ♣ J4    | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |         |                |                  |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24      | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10865 | ♠ Q7      |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 52    | ♥ AK10863 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ K1075 | ♦ A84     | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 985   | ♣ J10     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 25      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQJ876 | ♠ 953  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q976   | ♥ A53  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K      | ♦ 942  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ J4     | ♣ 9872 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 26      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W      ♥ K964  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1073  
HCP: 4      ♣ J874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 865  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1086  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ2  
HCP: 14      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ 8632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 742  
Vul: Both      ♦ 74  
HCP: 4      ♣ KJ94

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ AK9874  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: None      ♦ Q92  
HCP: 9      ♣ 95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ J4  
Vul: Both      ♦ 764  
HCP: 5      ♣ J10987

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 26      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 84   | ♠ KJ105 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K964 | ♥ AJ873 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 1073 | ♦ K8    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ J874 | ♣ K9    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 27      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 865    | ♠ 1042  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK1086 | ♥ 97543 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ AQJ2   | ♦ 10    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 2      | ♣ A643  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 28      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8632 | ♠ KJ109 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 742  | ♥ A865  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 74   | ♦ J9    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ KJ94 | ♣ A73   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 29      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK9874 | ♠ J53   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 73     | ♥ K1084 | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q92    | ♦ AJ105 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 95     | ♣ 73    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 30      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ QJ9    | ♠ A10854 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J4     | ♥ AK1072 | Pass | 2♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 764    | ♦ Q32    |      |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J10987 | ♣ —      |      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |          |      |       |      |                 |

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 26      ♠ KJ105  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ873  
Vul: NS      ♦ K8  
HCP: 15      ♣ K9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97543  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 4      ♣ A643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ KJ109  
Dealer: W      ♥ A865  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
HCP: 13      ♣ A73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ J53  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1084  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ105  
HCP: 9      ♣ 73

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ A10854  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1072  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q32  
HCP: 13      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 26      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 84   | ♠ KJ105 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K964 | ♥ AJ873 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 1073 | ♦ K8    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ J874 | ♣ K9    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 27      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 865    | ♠ 1042  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK1086 | ♥ 97543 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ AQJ2   | ♦ 10    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 2      | ♣ A643  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 28      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8632 | ♠ KJ109 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 742  | ♥ A865  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 74   | ♦ J9    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ KJ94 | ♣ A73   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 29      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK9874 | ♠ J53   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 73     | ♥ K1084 | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q92    | ♦ AJ105 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 95     | ♣ 73    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 30      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ QJ9    | ♠ A10854 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J4     | ♥ AK1072 | Pass | 2♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 764    | ♦ Q32    |      |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J10987 | ♣ —      |      |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |          |      |       |      |                 |

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|           |           |                            |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ KQ10853 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 83      | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 43      |                            |
| HCP: 9    | ♣ KJ3     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 32 | ♠ 97      | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J862    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ98    |                            |
| HCP: 7    | ♣ 1087    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 33 | ♠ AKJ108  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J743    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 52      |                            |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ A6      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 34 | ♠ 843     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ10    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ KJ1065  |                            |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ J9      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 35 | ♠ 843     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 987     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ      | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ AK863   | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31      | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQ10853 | ♠ 94    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 83      | ♥ J7542 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 43      | ♦ Q97   | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KJ3     | ♣ A72   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 32      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 97   | ♠ AK832 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J862 | ♥ 943   | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ AQ98 | ♦ 7532  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 1087 | ♣ A     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 33      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ108 | ♠ 53    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J743   | ♥ Q96   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 52     | ♦ A9763 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ A6     | ♣ 1075  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 34      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 843    | ♠ AQJ976 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ10   | ♥ K72    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ1065 | ♦ 97     | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J9     | ♣ 83     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 35      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 843   | ♠ K105  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 987   | ♥ J1042 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AQ    | ♦ J63   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ AK863 | ♣ J95   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|           |          |                            |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ 94     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J7542  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q97    |                            |
| HCP: 7    | ♣ A72    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 32 | ♠ AK832  | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 943    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7532   |                            |
| HCP: 11   | ♣ A      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 33 | ♠ 53     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q96    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ A9763  |                            |
| HCP: 6    | ♣ 1075   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 34 | ♠ AQJ976 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K72    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 97     |                            |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ 83     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 35 | ♠ K105   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J1042  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J63    | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 6    | ♣ J95    | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31      | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQ10853 | ♠ 94    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 83      | ♥ J7542 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 43      | ♦ Q97   | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ KJ3     | ♣ A72   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 32      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 97   | ♠ AK832 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J862 | ♥ 943   | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ AQ98 | ♦ 7532  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 1087 | ♣ A     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 33      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ108 | ♠ 53    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J743   | ♥ Q96   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 52     | ♦ A9763 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ A6     | ♣ 1075  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 34      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 843    | ♠ AQJ976 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ10   | ♥ K72    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ1065 | ♦ 97     | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J9     | ♣ 83     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 35      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 843   | ♠ K105  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 987   | ♥ J1042 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AQ    | ♦ J63   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ AK863 | ♣ J95   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 36      ♠ 953  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10732  
HCP: 8      ♣ 92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ AKJ10984  
Dealer: E      ♥ J8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109  
HCP: 12      ♣ K8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ J82  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10852  
Vul: Both      ♦ K103  
HCP: 7      ♣ K64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: NS      ♦ 43  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: W      ♥ 762  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9864  
HCP: 1      ♣ J95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 36      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 953    | ♠ AK1076 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQ6    | ♥ 9872   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ Q10732 | ♦ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 92     | ♣ K54    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 37      | North:     | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ10984 | ♠ 3     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J8       | ♥ 10962 | 1NT  | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 109      | ♦ 7643  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ K8       | ♣ A762  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |            |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 38      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J82   | ♠ Q96   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 10852 | ♥ AKJ97 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K103  | ♦ J4    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K64   | ♣ 1085  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK965 | ♠ 87    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 105   | ♥ QJ732 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 43    | ♦ J7    | Pass | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ AQ85  | ♣ 9742  | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 40      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK9743 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 762  | ♥ AJ85   | 3♣   | Pass  | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 9864 | ♦ 3      | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J95  | ♣ A2     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 36      ♠ AK1076  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9872  
Vul: NS        ♦ 5  
HCP: 10       ♣ K54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10962  
Vul: EW        ♦ 7643  
HCP: 4        ♣ A762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ97  
Vul: Both      ♦ J4  
HCP: 11       ♣ 1085

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ732  
Vul: NS        ♦ J7  
HCP: 4        ♣ 9742

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ AK9743  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ85  
Vul: EW        ♦ 3  
HCP: 16       ♣ A2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 36      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 953    | ♠ AK1076 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQ6    | ♥ 9872   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ Q10732 | ♦ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 92     | ♣ K54    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 37      | North:     | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ10984 | ♠ 3     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J8       | ♥ 10962 | 1NT  | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 109      | ♦ 7643  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ K8       | ♣ A762  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |            |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 38      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J82   | ♠ Q96   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 10852 | ♥ AKJ97 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K103  | ♦ J4    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K64   | ♣ 1085  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK965 | ♠ 87    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 105   | ♥ QJ732 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 43    | ♦ J7    | Pass | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ AQ85  | ♣ 9742  | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 40      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK9743 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 762  | ♥ AJ85   | 3♣   | Pass  | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 9864 | ♦ 3      | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J95  | ♣ A2     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 41      ♠ K73  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK3  
Vul: Both     ♦ K74  
HCP: 17      ♣ A765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10983  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q753  
HCP: 4      ♣ J105

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ AQ109752  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10  
Vul: Both     ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ J1053

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ 6432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1094  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1074  
HCP: 4      ♣ A97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ KQ53  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ975  
Vul: Both     ♦ J3  
HCP: 10      ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 41      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K73  | ♠ J1096 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK3  | ♥ 9842  |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ K74  | ♦ 108   | 1NT  | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ A765 | ♣ 1093  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 42      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J7    | ♠ KQ954 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 10983 | ♥ KJ7   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q753  | ♦ K     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J105  | ♣ 9743  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 43      | North:     | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ109752 | ♠ J64  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K10      | ♥ 8752 |      |       | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ —        | ♦ AQ84 | 1NT  | 3♠    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J1053    | ♣ 82   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |            |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6432 | ♠ A1095 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 1094 | ♥ A87   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 1074 | ♦ KQJ5  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ A97  | ♣ 84    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 45      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQ53  | ♠ J98  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ975 | ♥ 1082 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J3    | ♦ Q984 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 85    | ♣ AQ4  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 41      ♠ J1096  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9842  
Vul: Both     ♦ 108  
HCP: 1        ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ KQ954  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ7  
Vul: EW       ♦ K  
HCP: 12       ♣ 9743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ J64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8752  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ84  
HCP: 7        ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ A1095  
Dealer: W      ♥ A87  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 14       ♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ J98  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1082  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q984  
HCP: 9        ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 41      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K73  | ♠ J1096 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK3  | ♥ 9842  |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ K74  | ♦ 108   | 1NT  | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ A765 | ♣ 1093  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 42      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J7    | ♠ KQ954 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 10983 | ♥ KJ7   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q753  | ♦ K     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J105  | ♣ 9743  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 43      | North:     | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ109752 | ♠ J64  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K10      | ♥ 8752 |      |       | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ —        | ♦ AQ84 | 1NT  | 3♠    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J1053    | ♣ 82   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |            |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6432 | ♠ A1095 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 1094 | ♥ A87   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 1074 | ♦ KQJ5  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ A97  | ♣ 84    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 45      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQ53  | ♠ J98  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ975 | ♥ 1082 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J3    | ♦ Q984 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 85    | ♣ AQ4  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 46      ♠ 7652  
Dealer: W      ♥ J43  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 9      ♣ K97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10952  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 10      ♣ 95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 7      ♣ J42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ 975  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK9874  
Vul: NS      ♦ 103  
HCP: 7      ♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ J54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 104  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ543  
HCP: 6      ♣ 762

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 46      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 7652 | ♠ AQJ43 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J43  | ♥ A107  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ6  | ♦ 54    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K97  | ♣ J82   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47      | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ9     | ♠ 642   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ10952 | ♥ 643   | 1NT  | 2♥    | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 103     | ♦ A87   | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 95      | ♣ A1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8654 | ♠ QJ103  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 62   | ♥ AQJ108 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ KQJ7 | ♦ 4      | Pass | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J42  | ♣ 1085   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 975    | ♠ K1083 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK9874 | ♥ 65    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 103    | ♦ J7    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 63     | ♣ AQ542 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 50      | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J54   | ♠ AK986 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 104   | ♥ AQ982 | 3♣                 | AP    |      |                 |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KQ543 | ♦ 108   | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 762   | ♣ 10    |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 46      ♠ AQJ43  
Dealer: W      ♥ A107  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 12      ♣ J82

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ 642  
Dealer: E      ♥ 643  
Vul: EW      ♦ A87  
HCP: 8      ♣ A1084

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ QJ103  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ108  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1085

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ K1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65  
Vul: NS      ♦ J7  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ AK986  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ982  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108  
HCP: 13      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 46      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 7652 | ♠ AQJ43 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J43  | ♥ A107  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ6  | ♦ 54    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K97  | ♣ J82   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47      | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ9     | ♠ 642   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ10952 | ♥ 643   | 1NT  | 2♥    | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 103     | ♦ A87   | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 95      | ♣ A1084 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8654 | ♠ QJ103  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 62   | ♥ AQJ108 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ KQJ7 | ♦ 4      | Pass | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J42  | ♣ 1085   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 975    | ♠ K1083 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK9874 | ♥ 65    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 103    | ♦ J7    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 63     | ♣ AQ542 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 50      | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J54   | ♠ AK986 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 104   | ♥ AQ982 | 3♣                 | AP    |      |                 |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KQ543 | ♦ 108   | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 762   | ♣ 10    |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 51      ♠ QJ74  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK954  
Vul: Both     ♦ 965  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 985  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97642  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q1075  
HCP: 2       ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ QJ873  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10642  
Vul: None     ♦ —  
HCP: 7       ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 6       ♣ J10642

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ A97  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK862  
Vul: None     ♦ A864  
HCP: 18      ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ74  | ♠ K865 |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK954 | ♥ 872  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 965   | ♦ Q84  | Pass | X     | Pass | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ Q     | ♣ J32  | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 985   | ♠ KQ106 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 97642 | ♥ AK3   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ Q1075 | ♦ 63    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ 9     | ♣ K1074 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                  |           |          |                    |                 |      |       |
|------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 53        | North:    | South:   | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ QJ873   | ♠ 109    |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ KJ10642 | ♥ A98    | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 7     | ♦ —       | ♦ 983    | 4♦                 | Pass            | Pass | X     |
| South HCP: 11    | ♣ 97      | ♣ AK1042 | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ X E |           |          | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1064   | ♠ KQJ9   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 72     | ♥ AQ1093 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KQ2    | ♦ 975    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J10642 | ♣ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                  |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 55        | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ A97   | ♠ 10542 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ AK862 | ♥ 1093  | 1NT  | X     | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 18    | ♦ A864  | ♦ 95    | X    | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 0     | ♣ K     | ♣ 8742  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ X S |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|           |          |                              |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ K865   | East Opens 1♣.               |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 872    | West Bids 1NT if possible.   |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q84    | East Bids 2♣ if possible.    |
| HCP: 6    | ♣ J32    | West Bids 3♣ if possible.    |
|           |          | You bid first.               |
| Board: 52 | ♠ KQ106  | West Opens 1♦.               |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK3    | East Bids 1NT if possible.   |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 63     |                              |
| HCP: 15   | ♣ K1074  | Partner bids first.          |
|           |          | East Opens 1♦.               |
| Board: 53 | ♠ 109    | West Bids 1NT if possible.   |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A98    | East Bids 3♦ if possible.    |
| Vul: None | ♦ 983    | West Bids 4♦ if possible.    |
| HCP: 11   | ♣ AK1042 | You bid first.               |
| Board: 54 | ♠ KQJ9   | West Opens 1♦.               |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1093 | East Bids 1NT if possible.   |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 975    |                              |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ 5      | Partner bids first.          |
|           |          | East Opens 1♦.               |
| Board: 55 | ♠ 10542  | West Bids 1NT if possible.   |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1093   | West Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 95     |                              |
| HCP: 0    | ♣ 8742   | You bid first.               |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ74  | ♠ K865 |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK954 | ♥ 872  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 965   | ♦ Q84  | Pass | X     | Pass | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ Q     | ♣ J32  | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 985   | ♠ KQ106 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 97642 | ♥ AK3   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ Q1075 | ♦ 63    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ 9     | ♣ K1074 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                  |           |          |                    |                 |      |       |
|------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 53        | North:    | South:   | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ QJ873   | ♠ 109    |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ KJ10642 | ♥ A98    | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 7     | ♦ —       | ♦ 983    | 4♦                 | Pass            | Pass | X     |
| South HCP: 11    | ♣ 97      | ♣ AK1042 | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ X E |           |          | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1064   | ♠ KQJ9   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 72     | ♥ AQ1093 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KQ2    | ♦ 975    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J10642 | ♣ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                  |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 55        | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ A97   | ♠ 10542 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ AK862 | ♥ 1093  | 1NT  | X     | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 18    | ♦ A864  | ♦ 95    | X    | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 0     | ♣ K     | ♣ 8742  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ X S |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|           |        |                            |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ 6542 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 74   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ J743 |                            |
| HCP: 3    | ♣ Q76  | You bid first.             |

|           |         |                            |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ AQJ94 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 5     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK42  |                            |
| HCP: 15   | ♣ J93   | Partner bids first.        |

|           |         |                            |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ Q1053 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 854   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 542   | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 2    | ♣ 642   | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|           |         | You bid first.             |

|           |         |                            |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ 842   | East Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ94 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ J865  |                            |
| HCP: 11   | ♣ K     | Partner bids first.        |

|           |         |                            |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ 10    | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q9874 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ J954  |                            |
| HCP: 5    | ♣ Q103  | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 56      | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6542 | ♠ QJ10    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 74   | ♥ AKJ1065 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ J743 | ♦ K10     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q76  | ♣ 85      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 57      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ94 | ♠ 8752   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 5     | ♥ 109863 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ AK42  | ♦ J      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ J93   | ♣ Q86    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 58      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q1053 | ♠ AJ42 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 854   | ♥ QJ97 | 2♦   | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 542   | ♦ 3    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 642   | ♣ AKJ9 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 59      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 842   | ♠ Q107 |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQJ94 | ♥ 1083 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J865  | ♦ K109 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ K     | ♣ J532 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 60      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10    | ♠ Q8642 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q9874 | ♥ 63    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ J954  | ♦ AK83  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ Q103  | ♣ A7    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|           |           |                            |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ QJ10    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ1065 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ K10     |                            |
| HCP: 14   | ♣ 85      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 57 | ♠ 8752    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 109863  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J       |                            |
| HCP: 3    | ♣ Q86     | You bid first.             |
| Board: 58 | ♠ AJ42    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ97    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3       | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 16   | ♣ AKJ9    | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|           |           | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 59 | ♠ Q107    | East Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1083    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ K109    |                            |
| HCP: 6    | ♣ J532    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 60 | ♠ Q8642   | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 63      | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ AK83    |                            |
| HCP: 13   | ♣ A7      | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 56      | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6542 | ♠ QJ10    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 74   | ♥ AKJ1065 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ J743 | ♦ K10     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q76  | ♣ 85      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 57      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ94 | ♠ 8752   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 5     | ♥ 109863 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ AK42  | ♦ J      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ J93   | ♣ Q86    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 58      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q1053 | ♠ AJ42 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 854   | ♥ QJ97 | 2♦   | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 542   | ♦ 3    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 642   | ♣ AKJ9 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 59      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 842   | ♠ Q107 |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQJ94 | ♥ 1083 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J865  | ♦ K109 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ K     | ♣ J532 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 60      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10    | ♠ Q8642 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q9874 | ♥ 63    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ J954  | ♦ AK83  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ Q103  | ♣ A7    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|           |           |                            |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ J97     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ9874  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A       |                            |
| HCP: 11   | ♣ 863     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 62 | ♠ 7       | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J954    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ A1082   |                            |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ K742    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 63 | ♠ AQJ1094 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q4      | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ 54      | East Bids 4♥ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12   | ♣ QJ2     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 64 | ♠ 86      | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A72     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A10642  |                            |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ 632     | You bid first.             |
| Board: 65 | ♠ K4      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K93     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ AKJ9    |                            |
| HCP: 15   | ♣ J983    | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 61      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J97    | ♠ K106  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ9874 | ♥ J63   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A      | ♦ J9    | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 863    | ♣ K9752 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 62      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 7     | ♠ AQJ852 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J954  | ♥ A732   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A1082 | ♦ 9      | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K742  | ♣ 96     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 63      | North:    | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ1094 | ♠ 732  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q4      | ♥ 1092 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 54      | ♦ J72  | 1NT  | 2♠    | 4♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ QJ2     | ♣ K743 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |           |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 64      | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 86     | ♠ AK10542 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A72    | ♥ J65     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A10642 | ♦ Q5      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 632    | ♣ 107     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 65      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K4   | ♠ 7652  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K93  | ♥ 87652 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ AKJ9 | ♦ 3     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ J983 | ♣ K106  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|           |         |                            |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ K106  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J63   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J9    |                            |
| HCP: 8    | ♣ K9752 | You bid first.             |

|           |          |                            |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ AQJ852 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A732   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 9      |                            |
| HCP: 11   | ♣ 96     | Partner bids first.        |

|           |        |                            |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ 732  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1092 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW   | ♦ J72  | East Bids 4♥ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4    | ♣ K743 | You bid first.             |

|           |           |                            |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ AK10542 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J65     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q5      |                            |
| HCP: 10   | ♣ 107     | Partner bids first.        |

|           |         |                            |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ 7652  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 87652 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS   | ♦ 3     |                            |
| HCP: 3    | ♣ K106  | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 61      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J97    | ♠ K106  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ9874 | ♥ J63   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A      | ♦ J9    | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 863    | ♣ K9752 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 62      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 7     | ♠ AQJ852 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J954  | ♥ A732   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A1082 | ♦ 9      | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K742  | ♣ 96     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 63      | North:    | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ1094 | ♠ 732  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q4      | ♥ 1092 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 54      | ♦ J72  | 1NT  | 2♠    | 4♥   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ QJ2     | ♣ K743 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ E |           |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 64      | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 86     | ♠ AK10542 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A72    | ♥ J65     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A10642 | ♦ Q5      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 632    | ♣ 107     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 65      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K4   | ♠ 7652  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K93  | ♥ 87652 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ AKJ9 | ♦ 3     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ J983 | ♣ K106  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J765  
♥ A107  
♦ 8  
♣ K10852

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ AK984  
♥ AQ42  
♦ 2  
♣ J94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ A10943  
♥ 973  
♦ 106  
♣ Q52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AQ93  
♥ AK108  
♦ J6  
♣ J43

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 10863  
♥ 4  
♦ A864  
♣ K954

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 66      | North:   | South:   | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J765   | ♠ AQ1098 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A107   | ♥ KJ8653 | 3♣                 | 4♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 8      | ♦ 42     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K10852 | ♣ —      |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ N |          |          |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 67      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK984 | ♠ 106   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ42  | ♥ J9653 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 2     | ♦ KJ86  | Pass | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J94   | ♣ 63    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 68      | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A10943 | ♠ J       | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 973    | ♥ KQ10864 | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 106    | ♦ 987     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q52    | ♣ AJ6     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 69      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ93  | ♠ J85  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK108 | ♥ 964  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ J6    | ♦ 9743 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J43   | ♣ A108 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 70      | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10863 | ♠ AJ42    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 4     | ♥ AQ10863 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A864  | ♦ 3       |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K954  | ♣ 86      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 66      ♠ AQ1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ8653  
Vul: EW      ♦ 42  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9653  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ86  
HCP: 5      ♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10864  
Vul: Both      ♦ 987  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ J85  
Dealer: E      ♥ 964  
Vul: None      ♦ 9743  
HCP: 5      ♣ A108

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ AJ42  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10863  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ 86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 66      | North:   | South:   | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J765   | ♠ AQ1098 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A107   | ♥ KJ8653 | 3♣                 | 4♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 8      | ♦ 42     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K10852 | ♣ —      |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ N |          |          |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 67      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK984 | ♠ 106   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ42  | ♥ J9653 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 2     | ♦ KJ86  | Pass | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J94   | ♣ 63    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 68      | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A10943 | ♠ J       | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 973    | ♥ KQ10864 | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 106    | ♦ 987     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q52    | ♣ AJ6     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 69      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ93  | ♠ J85  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK108 | ♥ 964  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ J6    | ♦ 9743 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J43   | ♣ A108 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 70      | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10863 | ♠ AJ42    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 4     | ♥ AQ10863 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A864  | ♦ 3       |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K954  | ♣ 86      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 71      ♠ J72  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ8762  
Vul: None     ♦ K  
HCP: 12       ♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7532  
Vul: NS       ♦ J10  
HCP: 4       ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ AK7653  
Dealer: E      ♥ 43  
Vul: EW       ♦ —  
HCP: 11       ♣ A6542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9542  
Vul: None     ♦ A743  
HCP: 8       ♣ KJ97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ J54  
Dealer: E      ♥ A96  
Vul: NS       ♦ A94  
HCP: 16       ♣ AK84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71      | North:    | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J72     | ♠ AQ85   |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AKJ8762 | ♥ 95     |      |       | 4♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K       | ♦ 106543 | 1NT  | 3♥    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 64      | ♣ 87     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |           |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 72      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9854  | ♠ 106    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J7532 | ♥ K10    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ J10   | ♦ AK63   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q3    | ♣ A10964 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                 |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73       | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E       | ♠ AK7653 | ♠ J108   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW         | ♥ 43     | ♥ 10965  | 1NT  | 2♠    | Pass | 4♣    |
| North HCP: 11   | ♦ —      | ♦ KQJ105 | X    | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7    | ♣ A6542  | ♣ 8      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠X N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 74      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10   | ♠ AK9862 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 9542 | ♥ A876   | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A743 | ♦ 985    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ KJ97 | ♣ —      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 75      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J54  | ♠ Q62   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A96  | ♥ 10853 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ A94  | ♦ Q63   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ AK84 | ♣ J95   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ AQ85  
♥ 95  
♦ 106543  
♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 106  
♥ K10  
♦ AK63  
♣ A10964

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ J108  
♥ 10965  
♦ KQJ105  
♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ AK9862  
♥ A876  
♦ 985  
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ Q62  
♥ 10853  
♦ Q63  
♣ J95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71      | North:    | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J72     | ♠ AQ85   |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AKJ8762 | ♥ 95     |      |       | 4♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K       | ♦ 106543 | 1NT  | 3♥    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 64      | ♣ 87     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |           |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 72      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9854  | ♠ 106    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J7532 | ♥ K10    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ J10   | ♦ AK63   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ Q3    | ♣ A10964 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                  |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73        | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ AK7653 | ♠ J108   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW          | ♥ 43     | ♥ 10965  | 1NT  | 2♠    | Pass | 4♣    |
| North HCP: 11    | ♦ —      | ♦ KQJ105 | X    | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7     | ♣ A6542  | ♣ 8      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ X N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 74      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10   | ♠ AK9862 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 9542 | ♥ A876   | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A743 | ♦ 985    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ KJ97 | ♣ —      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 75      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J54  | ♠ Q62   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A96  | ♥ 10853 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ A94  | ♦ Q63   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ AK84 | ♣ J95   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 76      ♠ 965  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1084  
Vul: EW      ♦ 84  
HCP: 2      ♣ J632

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ J643  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1072  
Vul: Both      ♦ 107  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ AJ94  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8764  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 8      ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ AQ653  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9532  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 11      ♣ K7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ 9652  
Dealer: W      ♥ 43  
Vul: EW      ♦ K752  
HCP: 6      ♣ K106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 76      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 965   | ♠ J74   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J1084 | ♥ AK965 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 84    | ♦ A52   | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J632  | ♣ A10   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 77      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J643   | ♠ 109    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK1072 | ♥ 54     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ 107    | ♦ Q852   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ AK     | ♣ 107654 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 78      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AJ94 | ♠ K8    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 8764 | ♥ AQJ32 | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ4  | ♦ 65    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 76   | ♣ J1053 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 79      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ653 | ♠ J82  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 9532  | ♥ KJ74 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ Q5    | ♦ J108 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ K7    | ♣ 986  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 80      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9652 | ♠ Q87    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 43   | ♥ AQ1052 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ K752 | ♦ 6      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K106 | ♣ AJ84   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 76      ♠ J74  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK965  
Vul: EW      ♦ A52  
HCP: 16      ♣ A10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q852  
HCP: 2      ♣ 107654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ32  
Vul: EW      ♦ 65  
HCP: 11      ♣ J1053

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ J82  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ74  
Vul: Both      ♦ J108  
HCP: 6      ♣ 986

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 76      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 965   | ♠ J74   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J1084 | ♥ AK965 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 84    | ♦ A52   | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J632  | ♣ A10   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 77      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J643   | ♠ 109    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK1072 | ♥ 54     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ 107    | ♦ Q852   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ AK     | ♣ 107654 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 78      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AJ94 | ♠ K8    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 8764 | ♥ AQJ32 | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ QJ4  | ♦ 65    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 76   | ♣ J1053 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 79      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ653 | ♠ J82  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 9532  | ♥ KJ74 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ Q5    | ♦ J108 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ K7    | ♣ 986  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 80      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9652 | ♠ Q87    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 43   | ♥ AQ1052 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ K752 | ♦ 6      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K106 | ♣ AJ84   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 81      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: E      ♥ A87  
Vul: Both     ♦ 95  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ QJ95  
Dealer: W      ♥ 832  
Vul: NS       ♦ 964  
HCP: 7       ♣ KJ7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ KQJ97  
Dealer: E      ♥ A5  
Vul: Both     ♦ 654  
HCP: 10      ♣ 754

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ 962  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9765  
Vul: None     ♦ J53  
HCP: 2       ♣ 109

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ AJ962  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ98  
Vul: NS       ♦ A2  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                  |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81        | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ KJ76 | ♠ 842   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ A87  | ♥ 10964 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15    | ♦ 95   | ♦ Q3    | Pass | X     | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 2     | ♣ AQJ9 | ♣ 10754 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ X E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ QJ95 | ♠ 76     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 832  | ♥ AK1065 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 964  | ♦ Q7     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ KJ7  | ♣ Q943   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQJ97 | ♠ 1083 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A5    | ♥ J863 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 654   | ♦ J10  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 754   | ♣ AQ62 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 962   | ♠ AQJ85 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J9765 | ♥ K102  | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ J53   | ♦ Q64   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 109   | ♣ A4    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ962 | ♠ K8754 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQ98  | ♥ 743   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ A2    | ♦ 654   | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ Q5    | ♣ 43    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 842  
♥ 10964  
♦ Q3  
♣ 10754

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 76  
♥ AK1065  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q943

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 1083  
♥ J863  
♦ J10  
♣ AQ62

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ85  
♥ K102  
♦ Q64  
♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ K8754  
♥ 743  
♦ 654  
♣ 43

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                  |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81        | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ KJ76 | ♠ 842   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ A87  | ♥ 10964 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15    | ♦ 95   | ♦ Q3    | Pass | X     | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 2     | ♣ AQJ9 | ♣ 10754 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ X E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ QJ95 | ♠ 76     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 832  | ♥ AK1065 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 964  | ♦ Q7     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ KJ7  | ♣ Q943   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83      | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQJ97 | ♠ 1083 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A5    | ♥ J863 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 654   | ♦ J10  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 754   | ♣ AQ62 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 962   | ♠ AQJ85 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J9765 | ♥ K102  | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ J53   | ♦ Q64   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 109   | ♣ A4    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ962 | ♠ K8754 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQ98  | ♥ 743   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ A2    | ♦ 654   | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ Q5    | ♣ 43    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 0

♠ 832  
♥ 764  
♦ 653  
♣ 9764

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ QJ7543  
♥ AJ106  
♦ 85  
♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 952  
♥ 10876  
♦ J852  
♣ A8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ76  
♥ QJ1083  
♦ Q9  
♣ K10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ A854  
♥ 82  
♦ J8  
♣ A9652

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 86      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 832  | ♠ AK1054 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 764  | ♥ A98    | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 653  | ♦ KJ9    | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 20  | ♣ 9764 | ♣ AJ     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 87      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ7543 | ♠ 82   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ106  | ♥ 9873 |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 85     | ♦ AQ3  | 1NT  | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 7      | ♣ A854 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 88      | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 952   | ♠ AQJ73 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 10876 | ♥ AK953 | X                  | 2♥    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ J852  | ♦ Q     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ A8    | ♣ 32    |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 89      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ76   | ♠ 10852 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1083 | ♥ 654   |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q9     | ♦ K8    | 1NT  | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K10    | ♣ Q876  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A854  | ♠ K63    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 82    | ♥ AQ1064 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J8    | ♦ 1092   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ A9652 | ♣ K10    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 86      ♠ AK1054  
Dealer: W      ♥ A98  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9873  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 10      ♣ A854

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ AQJ73  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK953  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 16      ♣ 32

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ 10852  
Dealer: E      ♥ 654  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q876

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ K63  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1064  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1092  
HCP: 12      ♣ K10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 86      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 832  | ♠ AK1054 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 764  | ♥ A98    | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 653  | ♦ KJ9    | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 20  | ♣ 9764 | ♣ AJ     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 87      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ7543 | ♠ 82   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ106  | ♥ 9873 |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 85     | ♦ AQ3  | 1NT  | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 7      | ♣ A854 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 88      | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 952   | ♠ AQJ73 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 10876 | ♥ AK953 | X                  | 2♥    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ J852  | ♦ Q     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ A8    | ♣ 32    |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 89      | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ76   | ♠ 10852 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ1083 | ♥ 654   |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q9     | ♦ K8    | 1NT  | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K10    | ♣ Q876  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90      | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A854  | ♠ K63    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 82    | ♥ AQ1064 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J8    | ♦ 1092   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ A9652 | ♣ K10    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 91      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ63  
Vul: Both     ♦ 42  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ 864  
Dealer: W      ♥ A865  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ  
HCP: 10      ♣ K762

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1072  
Vul: Both     ♦ 109  
HCP: 9      ♣ 8532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ J98  
Dealer: W      ♥ J52  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK983  
HCP: 9      ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ AK10743  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q654  
Vul: Both     ♦ 5  
HCP: 10      ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 91      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 105   | ♠ K872  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ63 | ♥ 10972 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 42    | ♦ K85   | Pass | 2♥    | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ KQ75  | ♣ 94    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 92      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 864  | ♠ AKJ752 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A865 | ♥ J32    | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ QJ   | ♦ 105    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K762 | ♣ 98     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 93      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K2     | ♠ 1084 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQ1072 | ♥ J843 | 1NT  | Pass  | 3♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 109    | ♦ K87  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 8532   | ♣ AQ6  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 94      | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J98   | ♠ 752     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J52   | ♥ AK10983 | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AK983 | ♦ 75      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 52    | ♣ 109     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 95      | North:    | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK10743 | ♠ J85  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q654    | ♥ K873 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 5       | ♦ K64  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J8      | ♣ 1042 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |           |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 91      ♠ K872  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10972  
Vul: Both     ♦ K85  
HCP: 6        ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ AKJ752  
Dealer: W      ♥ J32  
Vul: None     ♦ 105  
HCP: 9        ♣ 98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ J843  
Vul: Both     ♦ K87  
HCP: 10       ♣ AQ6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10983  
Vul: NS       ♦ 75  
HCP: 7        ♣ 109

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ J85  
Dealer: E      ♥ K873  
Vul: Both     ♦ K64  
HCP: 7        ♣ 1042

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 91      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 105   | ♠ K872  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ63 | ♥ 10972 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 42    | ♦ K85   | Pass | 2♥    | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ KQ75  | ♣ 94    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 92      | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 864  | ♠ AKJ752 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A865 | ♥ J32    | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ QJ   | ♦ 105    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K762 | ♣ 98     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 93      | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K2     | ♠ 1084 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQ1072 | ♥ J843 | 1NT  | Pass  | 3♠   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 109    | ♦ K87  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 8532   | ♣ AQ6  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 94      | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J98   | ♠ 752     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J52   | ♥ AK10983 | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AK983 | ♦ 75      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 52    | ♣ 109     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 95      | North:    | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK10743 | ♠ J85  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q654    | ♥ K873 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 5       | ♦ K64  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J8      | ♣ 1042 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |           |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ K83  
♥ 973  
♦ A74  
♣ J542

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ865  
♥ 10854  
♦ J  
♣ K96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 9865  
♥ 9432  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ8742  
♥ 842  
♦ A9  
♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 10982  
♥ QJ4  
♦ Q4  
♣ Q853

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 96      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K83  | ♠ 1095  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 973  | ♥ KQ842 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A74  | ♦ Q98   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J542 | ♣ K3    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 97      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ865 | ♠ J9    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 10854 | ♥ KJ92  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J     | ♦ 982   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K96   | ♣ A1087 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 98      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9865 | ♠ J2    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 9432 | ♥ AQ865 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 8    | ♦ A643  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AQJ5 | ♣ 72    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 99      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ8742 | ♠ J105   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 842    | ♥ Q106   | 1NT  | 2♠    | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A9     | ♦ KJ1064 | 4♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 75     | ♣ 104    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 100     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10982 | ♠ AQ743 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ4   | ♥ A83   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q4    | ♦ J     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q853  | ♣ 10976 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 1095  
♥ KQ842  
♦ Q98  
♣ K3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ J9  
♥ KJ92  
♦ 982  
♣ A1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ J2  
♥ AQ865  
♦ A643  
♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ J105  
♥ Q106  
♦ KJ1064  
♣ 104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ743  
♥ A83  
♦ J  
♣ 10976

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 96      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K83  | ♠ 1095  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 973  | ♥ KQ842 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A74  | ♦ Q98   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J542 | ♣ K3    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 97      | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ865 | ♠ J9    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 10854 | ♥ KJ92  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J     | ♦ 982   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K96   | ♣ A1087 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 98      | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9865 | ♠ J2    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 9432 | ♥ AQ865 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 8    | ♦ A643  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AQJ5 | ♣ 72    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 99      | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ8742 | ♠ J105   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 842    | ♥ Q106   | 1NT  | 2♠    | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ A9     | ♦ KJ1064 | 4♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 75     | ♣ 104    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 100     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10982 | ♠ AQ743 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ4   | ♥ A83   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q4    | ♦ J     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q853  | ♣ 10976 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ A74     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ8643  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 654     |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ K       | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 102 | ♠ 7632    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 10987   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ —       | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 2     | ♣ Q10986  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 103 | ♠ Q43     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ873   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 43      |                            |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ J95     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 104 | ♠ J9762   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A632    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 5       | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ 962     | East Bids 5♦ if possible.  |
|            |           | You bid first.             |
| Board: 105 | ♠ 76      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AK10843 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J5      |                            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ A76     | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A74    | ♠ 10852 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQ8643 | ♥ J95   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 654    | ♦ Q32   | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K      | ♣ A104  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 102     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 7632   | ♠ K1085 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 10987  | ♥ K32   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ —      | ♦ KQJ7  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ Q10986 | ♣ K3    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 103     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q43   | ♠ 865   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ873 | ♥ 652   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 43    | ♦ KQ965 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J95   | ♣ Q3    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                  |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104       | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W        | ♠ J9762 | ♠ AK10843 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None        | ♥ A632  | ♥ 75      | 3♦   | 4♠    | 5♦   | X     |
| North HCP: 5     | ♦ 5     | ♦ Q8      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12    | ♣ 962   | ♣ QJ5     | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ X W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 105     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 76      | ♠ KJ954 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK10843 | ♥ 97    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J5      | ♦ 42    | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ A76     | ♣ Q982  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ 10852   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J95     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q32     |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ A104    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 102 | ♠ K1085   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ K32     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ KQJ7    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 15    | ♣ K3      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 103 | ♠ 865     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 652     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ KQ965   |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ Q3      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 104 | ♠ AK10843 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 75      | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q8      | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ QJ5     | East Bids 5♦ if possible.  |
|            |           | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 105 | ♠ KJ954   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 97      | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 42      |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ Q982    | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A74    | ♠ 10852 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQ8643 | ♥ J95   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 654    | ♦ Q32   | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K      | ♣ A104  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 102     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 7632   | ♠ K1085 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 10987  | ♥ K32   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ —      | ♦ KQJ7  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ Q10986 | ♣ K3    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 103     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q43   | ♠ 865   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ873 | ♥ 652   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 43    | ♦ KQ965 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J95   | ♣ Q3    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                  |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104       | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W        | ♠ J9762 | ♠ AK10843 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None        | ♥ A632  | ♥ 75      | 3♦   | 4♠    | 5♦   | X     |
| North HCP: 5     | ♦ 5     | ♦ Q8      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12    | ♣ 962   | ♣ QJ5     | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ X W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 105     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 76      | ♠ KJ954 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK10843 | ♥ 97    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J5      | ♦ 42    | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ A76     | ♣ Q982  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ J43    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ K985   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ Q94    |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ 1093   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 107 | ♠ AJ87   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KJ107  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K5     |                            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 1075   | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 108 | ♠ 9874   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 943    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ K942   | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ J8     | East Bids 4♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |
| Board: 109 | ♠ 83     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ9854 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ J5     |                            |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ A92    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 110 | ♠ AJ6    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 63     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 982    |                            |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ QJ964  | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 106     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J43  | ♠ K87  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K985 | ♥ J762 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q94  | ♦ AJ8  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 1093 | ♣ AJ6  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 107     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ87  | ♠ Q3     | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ107 | ♥ 8632   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K5    | ♦ J10742 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 1075  | ♣ J4     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 108     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9874 | ♠ AJ2     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 943  | ♥ AQ10752 | 3♦   | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ K942 | ♦ —       |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J8   | ♣ Q762    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ W |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 109     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 83     | ♠ KJ72 | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   | 1♦    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ9854 | ♥ 763  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J5     | ♦ 1042 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A92    | ♣ K105 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 110     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AJ6   | ♠ 1082    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 63    | ♥ AKJ8542 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 982   | ♦ QJ      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ QJ964 | ♣ 8       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ K87     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J762    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ AJ8     |                            |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ AJ6     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 107 | ♠ Q3      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 8632    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ J10742  |                            |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ J4      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 108 | ♠ AJ2     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AQ10752 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ —       | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ Q762    | East Bids 4♦ if possible.  |
|            |           | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 109 | ♠ KJ72    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 763     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 1042    |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ K105    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 110 | ♠ 1082    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AKJ8542 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ QJ      |                            |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ 8       | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 106     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J43  | ♠ K87  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K985 | ♥ J762 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q94  | ♦ AJ8  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 1093 | ♣ AJ6  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 107     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ87  | ♠ Q3     | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ107 | ♥ 8632   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K5    | ♦ J10742 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 1075  | ♣ J4     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 108     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9874 | ♠ AJ2     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 943  | ♥ AQ10752 | 3♦   | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ K942 | ♦ —       |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J8   | ♣ Q762    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ W |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 109     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 83     | ♠ KJ72 | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   | 1♦    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ9854 | ♥ 763  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J5     | ♦ 1042 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ A92    | ♣ K105 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 110     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AJ6   | ♠ 1082    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 63    | ♥ AKJ8542 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 982   | ♦ QJ      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ QJ964 | ♣ 8       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ AK1085 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ Q2     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J104   |                            |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ J72    | Partner bids first.        |

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ K10543 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J92    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 83     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ J53    | You bid first.             |

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ AK97432 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A9      | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q10     | East Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ J10     | Partner bids first.        |

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ 1032   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 109654 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 7      | West Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ A953   | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | East Bids 4♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ A4    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ K6542 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ Q1096 |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ A10   | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 111     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK1085 | ♠ 74     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q2     | ♥ 107543 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J104   | ♦ K72    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J72    | ♣ Q93    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 112     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K10543 | ♠ 62    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J92    | ♥ A654  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 83     | ♦ K76   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J53    | ♣ AK109 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 113     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK97432 | ♠ J6    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A9      | ♥ Q8543 | 1NT  | 2♠    | 3♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q10     | ♦ J52   | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ J10     | ♣ 874   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 114     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1032   | ♠ QJ87  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 109654 | ♥ AQ832 | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | X     |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 7      | ♦ A42   | 3♦   | 3♥    | 4♦   | 4♥    |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ A953   | ♣ 7     | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A4    | ♠ J9653 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K6542 | ♥ 873   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q1096 | ♦ K7    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ A10   | ♣ J74   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ 74     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 107543 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K72    |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ Q93    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 112 | ♠ 62     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A654   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K76    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ AK109  | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 113 | ♠ J6     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ Q8543  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J52    | East Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ 874    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 114 | ♠ QJ87   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AQ832  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A42    | West Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 7      | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | East Bids 4♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 115 | ♠ J9653  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 873    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ K7     |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ J74    | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 111     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK1085 | ♠ 74     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ Q2     | ♥ 107543 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J104   | ♦ K72    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J72    | ♣ Q93    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 112     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K10543 | ♠ 62    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J92    | ♥ A654  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 83     | ♦ K76   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J53    | ♣ AK109 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 113     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK97432 | ♠ J6    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A9      | ♥ Q8543 | 1NT  | 2♠    | 3♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q10     | ♦ J52   | Pass | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ J10     | ♣ 874   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 114     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1032   | ♠ QJ87  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 109654 | ♥ AQ832 | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | X     |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 7      | ♦ A42   | 3♦   | 3♥    | 4♦   | 4♥    |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ A953   | ♣ 7     | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A4    | ♠ J9653 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K6542 | ♥ 873   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q1096 | ♦ K7    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ A10   | ♣ J74   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 116  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 864  
♥ 1064  
♦ Q7  
♣ A10975

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 117  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ Q7  
♥ AK1065  
♦ AJ108  
♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 118  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 9854  
♥ 732  
♦ KJ  
♣ K532

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 119  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ Q72  
♥ AK9843  
♦ 104  
♣ AJ

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 120  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ A93  
♥ 75  
♦ QJ63  
♣ Q1096

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 116     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 864    | ♠ AJ3   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1064   | ♥ AKJ97 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q7     | ♦ 9854  | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ A10975 | ♣ 6     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q7     | ♠ 86432 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK1065 | ♥ 742   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ AJ108  | ♦ 97    | Pass | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ J7     | ♣ Q105  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 118     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9854 | ♠ Q102   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 732  | ♥ KQJ984 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ KJ   | ♦ 76     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K532 | ♣ J9     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 119     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q72    | ♠ 1085   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK9843 | ♥ J2     | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 104    | ♦ J87    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ AJ     | ♣ Q10954 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 120     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A93   | ♠ KJ104 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 75    | ♥ KQ432 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ63  | ♦ 7     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q1096 | ♣ 842   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 116      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ97  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9854  
HCP: 13      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ 86432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 742  
Vul: None      ♦ 97  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ984  
Vul: EW      ♦ 76  
HCP: 9      ♣ J9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: E      ♥ J2  
Vul: Both      ♦ J87  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q10954

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ KJ104  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ432  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ 842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 116     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 864    | ♠ AJ3   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1064   | ♥ AKJ97 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q7     | ♦ 9854  | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ A10975 | ♣ 6     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q7     | ♠ 86432 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK1065 | ♥ 742   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ AJ108  | ♦ 97    | Pass | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ J7     | ♣ Q105  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 118     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9854 | ♠ Q102   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 732  | ♥ KQJ984 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ KJ   | ♦ 76     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K532 | ♣ J9     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 119     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q72    | ♠ 1085   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK9843 | ♥ J2     | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 104    | ♦ J87    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ AJ     | ♣ Q10954 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 120     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A93   | ♠ KJ104 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 75    | ♥ KQ432 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ63  | ♦ 7     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q1096 | ♣ 842   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 121      ♠ AK10832  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ76  
Vul: None       ♦ 64  
HCP: 13         ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ J54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 764  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK6  
HCP: 8           ♣ 9862

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ KQ1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ543  
Vul: Both       ♦ A6  
HCP: 14         ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ A1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1075  
Vul: None       ♦ J93  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ QJ54  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10965  
Vul: NS         ♦ 98  
HCP: 9           ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 121     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK10832 | ♠ J97   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ76    | ♥ J852  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 64      | ♦ 10732 | 1NT  | 2♠    | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 8       | ♣ Q10   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J54  | ♠ KQ962 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 764  | ♥ 982   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AK6  | ♦ 109   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 9862 | ♣ QJ3   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                  |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 123       | North:   | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ KQ1062 | ♠ J8753 |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ AJ543  | ♥ 9     | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 14    | ♦ A6     | ♦ J84   | 5♣                 | X               | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 2     | ♣ 5      | ♣ 10872 | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ X E |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 124     | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A1096 | ♠ QJ732 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1075  | ♥ AJ864 | 3♣                 | 4♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J93   | ♦ 84    | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AQ9   | ♣ J     |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ N |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ54    | ♠ 976   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQ10965 | ♥ 83    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 98      | ♦ KJ32  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 3       | ♣ K1054 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |           |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 121      ♠ J97  
Dealer: E        ♥ J852  
Vul: None       ♦ 10732  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ KQ962  
Dealer: W        ♥ 982  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ J8753  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ J84  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10872

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ QJ732  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ864  
Vul: None       ♦ 84  
HCP: 9           ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ 976  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ32  
HCP: 7           ♣ K1054

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 121     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK10832 | ♠ J97   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQ76    | ♥ J852  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 64      | ♦ 10732 | 1NT  | 2♠    | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 8       | ♣ Q10   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J54  | ♠ KQ962 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 764  | ♥ 982   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ AK6  | ♦ 109   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 9862 | ♣ QJ3   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                  |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 123       | North:   | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ KQ1062 | ♠ J8753 |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both        | ♥ AJ543  | ♥ 9     | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 14    | ♦ A6     | ♦ J84   | 5♣                 | X               | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 2     | ♣ 5      | ♣ 10872 | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 5♣ X E |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 124     | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A1096 | ♠ QJ732 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1075  | ♥ AJ864 | 3♣                 | 4♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J93   | ♦ 84    | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AQ9   | ♣ J     |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ N |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ54    | ♠ 976   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQ10965 | ♥ 83    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 98      | ♦ KJ32  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 3       | ♣ K1054 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |           |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 126     ♠ 106542  
Dealer: W     ♥ A1087  
Vul: Both     ♦ 6  
HCP: 4     ♣ 543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127     ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: E     ♥ AJ984  
Vul: None     ♦ —  
HCP: 11     ♣ 10763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128     ♠ 876  
Dealer: W     ♥ 87532  
Vul: NS     ♦ K1087  
HCP: 3     ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129     ♠ 642  
Dealer: E     ♥ AQ762  
Vul: EW     ♦ 10842  
HCP: 7     ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130     ♠ J82  
Dealer: W     ♥ J9753  
Vul: NS     ♦ A74  
HCP: 6     ♣ 82

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 106542 | ♠ KQ93 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A1087  | ♥ QJ63 | 2♦   | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 6      | ♦ 104  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 543    | ♣ A86  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                  |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127       | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ AQ104 | ♠ 8753  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ AJ984 | ♥ 107   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11    | ♦ —     | ♦ Q1063 | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9     | ♣ 10763 | ♣ AQJ   | 3♦   | Pass  | Pass | X     |
| Contract: 3♦ X E |         |         | AP   |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 128     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 876   | ♠ KQ10543 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 87532 | ♥ J       | Pass | Pass  | X    | Pass  |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ K1087 | ♦ A       | 3♥   | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 6     | ♣ QJ1052  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 642   | ♠ KJ83 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ762 | ♥ J98  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 10842 | ♦ J3   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J     | ♣ A873 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 130     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J82   | ♠ KQ965 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J9753 | ♥ Q8    | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ A74   | ♦ QJ103 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 82    | ♣ 106   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 126     ♠ KQ93  
Dealer: W     ♥ QJ63  
Vul: Both     ♦ 104  
HCP: 12     ♣ A86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127     ♠ 8753  
Dealer: E     ♥ 107  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1063  
HCP: 9     ♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128     ♠ KQ10543  
Dealer: W     ♥ J  
Vul: NS     ♦ A  
HCP: 13     ♣ QJ1052

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129     ♠ KJ83  
Dealer: E     ♥ J98  
Vul: EW     ♦ J3  
HCP: 10     ♣ A873

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130     ♠ KQ965  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS     ♦ QJ103  
HCP: 10     ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 106542 | ♠ KQ93 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A1087  | ♥ QJ63 | 2♦   | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 6      | ♦ 104  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 543    | ♣ A86  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                  |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127       | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ AQ104 | ♠ 8753  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ AJ984 | ♥ 107   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11    | ♦ —     | ♦ Q1063 | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9     | ♣ 10763 | ♣ AQJ   | 3♦   | Pass  | Pass | X     |
| Contract: 3♦ X E |         |         | AP   |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 128     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 876   | ♠ KQ10543 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 87532 | ♥ J       | Pass | Pass  | X    | Pass  |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ K1087 | ♦ A       | 3♥   | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 6     | ♣ QJ1052  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 642   | ♠ KJ83 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ762 | ♥ J98  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 10842 | ♦ J3   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J     | ♣ A873 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 130     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J82   | ♠ KQ965 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J9753 | ♥ Q8    | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ A74   | ♦ QJ103 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 82    | ♣ 106   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 131      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ87  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 15         ♣ 10873

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ 953  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96542  
Vul: NS         ♦ 98  
HCP: 4          ♣ A104

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ63  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q107  
HCP: 8          ♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10972  
Vul: None       ♦ J5  
HCP: 2          ♣ J95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ AKJ1094

♥ J86

♦ J97

♣ J

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK4   | ♠ 985  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ87 | ♥ 9653 | 1NT  | X     | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ 2     | ♦ Q54  | Pass | X     | Pass | 2♥    |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 10873 | ♣ K94  | 3♦   | 3♥    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 132     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 953   | ♠ AJ102 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 96542 | ♥ KJ103 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 98    | ♦ A2    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ A104  | ♣ 832   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 133     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1084  | ♠ J962 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ63 | ♥ 1075 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ Q107  | ♦ 32   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 83    | ♣ AK74 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 134     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8653  | ♠ A72   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 10972 | ♥ KQJ65 | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ J5    | ♦ A96   | Pass | Pass  | 3♣   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 18  | ♣ J95   | ♣ A7    | 3♦   | 3♥    | 4♣   | Pass  |
| Contract: 4♦ W |         |         | 4♦   | AP    |      |       |

|                |           |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 135     | North:    | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ1094 | ♠ 5      |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J86     | ♥ 10754  | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J97     | ♦ K64    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J       | ♣ A10982 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |           |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 131      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9653  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q54  
HCP: 5          ♣ K94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ AJ102  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ103  
Vul: NS         ♦ A2  
HCP: 13         ♣ 832

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ J962  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1075  
Vul: Both       ♦ 32  
HCP: 8          ♣ AK74

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ A72  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ65  
Vul: None       ♦ A96  
HCP: 18         ♣ A7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135

♠ 5

East Opens 1♦.

Dealer: E

♥ 10754

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Vul: EW

♦ K64

HCP: 7

♣ A10982

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK4   | ♠ 985  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ87 | ♥ 9653 | 1NT  | X     | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ 2     | ♦ Q54  | Pass | X     | Pass | 2♥    |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 10873 | ♣ K94  | 3♦   | 3♥    | AP   |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 132     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 953   | ♠ AJ102 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 96542 | ♥ KJ103 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 98    | ♦ A2    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ A104  | ♣ 832   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 133     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1084  | ♠ J962 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ63 | ♥ 1075 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ Q107  | ♦ 32   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 83    | ♣ AK74 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 134     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8653  | ♠ A72   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 10972 | ♥ KQJ65 | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ J5    | ♦ A96   | Pass | Pass  | 3♣   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 18  | ♣ J95   | ♣ A7    | 3♦   | 3♥    | 4♣   | Pass  |
| Contract: 4♦ W |         |         | 4♦   | AP    |      |       |

|                |           |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 135     | North:    | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ1094 | ♠ 5      |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J86     | ♥ 10754  | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J97     | ♦ K64    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J       | ♣ A10982 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |           |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 0

♠ 9743  
♥ 1085  
♦ 10875  
♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AKJ10976  
♥ A8  
♦ A2  
♣ J10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 762  
♥ AQ75  
♦ 8752  
♣ 86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 139  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 1063  
♥ AQJ97  
♦ J64  
♣ A8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 140  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 7652  
♥ J42  
♦ KQ97  
♣ K2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 136     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9743  | ♠ AK85 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1085  | ♥ AK42 | Pass | 2♠    | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 10875 | ♦ 9    | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 18  | ♣ 75    | ♣ KJ43 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137     | North:     | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ10976 | ♠ 42     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A8       | ♥ J10754 | 1NT  | 2♠    | 3♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ A2       | ♦ 94     | Pass | 3♠    | 4♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ J10      | ♣ 8753   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ E |            |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 138     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 762  | ♠ AK10985 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQ75 | ♥ J1084   | 3♣   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 8752 | ♦ —       |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 86   | ♣ A105    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 139     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1063  | ♠ AJ82  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQJ97 | ♥ 843   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J64   | ♦ 3     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ A8    | ♣ K9642 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 7652 | ♠ QJ83  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J42  | ♥ AQ109 | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ97 | ♦ 1063  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K2   | ♣ 74    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 136      ♠ AK85  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK42  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9  
HCP: 18         ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10754  
Vul: None       ♦ 94  
HCP: 1          ♣ 8753

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ AK10985  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1084  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 12         ♣ A105

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ AJ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 843  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 8          ♣ K9642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ QJ83  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ109  
Vul: None       ♦ 1063  
HCP: 9          ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 136     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9743  | ♠ AK85 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1085  | ♥ AK42 | Pass | 2♠    | Pass | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 10875 | ♦ 9    | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 18  | ♣ 75    | ♣ KJ43 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137     | North:     | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ10976 | ♠ 42     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ A8       | ♥ J10754 | 1NT  | 2♠    | 3♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ A2       | ♦ 94     | Pass | 3♠    | 4♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ J10      | ♣ 8753   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ E |            |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 138     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 762  | ♠ AK10985 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQ75 | ♥ J1084   | 3♣   | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 8752 | ♦ —       |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 86   | ♣ A105    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 139     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1063  | ♠ AJ82  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQJ97 | ♥ 843   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J64   | ♦ 3     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ A8    | ♣ K9642 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 7652 | ♠ QJ83  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J42  | ♥ AQ109 | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ97 | ♦ 1063  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ K2   | ♣ 74    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 141      ♠ K985  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ A  
HCP: 15         ♣ K74

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9852  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1065  
HCP: 8          ♣ A5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ AJ964  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ83  
Vul: None       ♦ 105  
HCP: 11         ♣ K6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ 975  
Dealer: W        ♥ 95  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ982  
HCP: 6          ♣ 876

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ A754  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ7632  
Vul: EW         ♦ 84  
HCP: 12         ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 141     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K985   | ♠ J1062  |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ1043 | ♥ 876    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ A      | ♦ J10862 | Pass | 2♥    | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ K74    | ♣ 6      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 142     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1092  | ♠ AQJ73 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 9852  | ♥ J10   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A1065 | ♦ Q83   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A5    | ♣ 842   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ964 | ♠ 75     | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ83  | ♥ 1065   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 105   | ♦ AJ2    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K6    | ♣ Q10752 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 975   | ♠ KJ43 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 95    | ♥ AK43 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ AQ982 | ♦ 76   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 876   | ♣ J105 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145     | North:    | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A754    | ♠ J103   | 1NT  | 3♥    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ7632 | ♥ 1054   |      |       | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 84      | ♦ Q2     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ —       | ♣ QJ1097 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 141      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ 876  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10862  
HCP: 2          ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ AQJ73  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q83  
HCP: 10         ♣ 842

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1065  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q10752

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ KJ43  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK43  
Vul: NS         ♦ 76  
HCP: 12         ♣ J105

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ J103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1054  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ1097

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 141     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K985   | ♠ J1062  |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ1043 | ♥ 876    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ A      | ♦ J10862 | Pass | 2♥    | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ K74    | ♣ 6      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 142     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1092  | ♠ AQJ73 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 9852  | ♥ J10   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A1065 | ♦ Q83   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ A5    | ♣ 842   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ964 | ♠ 75     | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ83  | ♥ 1065   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 105   | ♦ AJ2    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K6    | ♣ Q10752 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 975   | ♠ KJ43 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 95    | ♥ AK43 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ AQ982 | ♦ 76   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 876   | ♣ J105 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145     | North:    | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A754    | ♠ J103   | 1NT  | 3♥    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ7632 | ♥ 1054   |      |       | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 84      | ♦ Q2     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ —       | ♣ QJ1097 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 146  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ Q542  
♥ 93  
♦ 86  
♣ J10742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 147  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ AJ62  
♥ KJ96  
♦ 6  
♣ 7532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 148  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 1074  
♥ 632  
♦ A105  
♣ KJ96

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 149  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ AQJ32  
♥ 972  
♦ 65  
♣ J76

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 150  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 1052  
♥ Q10965  
♦ KJ6  
♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q542   | ♠ AJ7   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 93     | ♥ AKJ52 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 86     | ♦ J32   | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 18  | ♣ J10742 | ♣ A9    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ62 | ♠ K843 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ96 | ♥ 872  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 6    | ♦ 985  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 7532 | ♣ AQ6  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1074 | ♠ QJ9832 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 632  | ♥ KQ95   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A105 | ♦ Q8     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ96 | ♣ 8      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ32 | ♠ 10986 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 972   | ♥ A104  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 65    | ♦ KJ73  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J76   | ♣ Q2    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 150     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1052   | ♠ AQJ64 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q10965 | ♥ A32   | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KJ6    | ♦ 9     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 83     | ♣ J1074 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 146      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ52  
Vul: Both      ♦ J32  
HCP: 18      ♣ A9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ K843  
Dealer: E      ♥ 872  
Vul: NS      ♦ 985  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ QJ9832  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ95  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 10986  
Dealer: E      ♥ A104  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ73  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ AQJ64  
Dealer: W      ♥ A32  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 12      ♣ J1074

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q542   | ♠ AJ7   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 93     | ♥ AKJ52 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 86     | ♦ J32   | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 18  | ♣ J10742 | ♣ A9    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ62 | ♠ K843 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ96 | ♥ 872  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 6    | ♦ 985  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 7532 | ♣ AQ6  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1074 | ♠ QJ9832 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 632  | ♥ KQ95   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A105 | ♦ Q8     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ KJ96 | ♣ 8      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ32 | ♠ 10986 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 972   | ♥ A104  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 65    | ♦ KJ73  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J76   | ♣ Q2    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 150     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1052   | ♠ AQJ64 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q10965 | ♥ A32   | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KJ6    | ♦ 9     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ 83     | ♣ J1074 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ QJ8432 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AJ1093 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 2      |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ Q      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 152 | ♠ 876    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J875   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q2     | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ J1086  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 153 | ♠ AJ2    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KQ74   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ K654   |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 74     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 154 | ♠ 1042   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ Q7432  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 6      |                            |
| HCP: 2     | ♣ 10876  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 155 | ♠ AK1063 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 109    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q10    | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ K872   | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 151     | North:   | South: | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ8432 | ♠ K109 |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AJ1093 | ♥ 754  | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 2      | ♦ AJ74 | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q      | ♣ 762  | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |          |        |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 152     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 876   | ♠ AK9543 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J875  | ♥ 632    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q2    | ♦ J      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J1086 | ♣ A93    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 153     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ2  | ♠ 1098 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ74 | ♥ 865  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ K654 | ♦ J107 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 74   | ♣ AJ86 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 154     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1042  | ♠ AQJ863 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q7432 | ♥ A9     | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 6     | ♦ 10532  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ 10876 | ♣ A      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK1063 | ♠ 7     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 109    | ♥ A7653 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ Q10    | ♦ 652   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K872   | ♣ QJ95  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ K109   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 754    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AJ74   |                            |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 762    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 152 | ♠ AK9543 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 632    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ J      | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ A93    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 153 | ♠ 1098   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 865    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ J107   |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ AJ86   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 154 | ♠ AQJ863 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A9     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 10532  |                            |
| HCP: 15    | ♣ A      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 155 | ♠ 7      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A7653  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 652    | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ QJ95   | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 151     | North:   | South: | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ8432 | ♠ K109 |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AJ1093 | ♥ 754  | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 2      | ♦ AJ74 | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q      | ♣ 762  | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |          |        |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 152     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 876   | ♠ AK9543 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J875  | ♥ 632    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q2    | ♦ J      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J1086 | ♣ A93    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 153     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ2  | ♠ 1098 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ74 | ♥ 865  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ K654 | ♦ J107 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 74   | ♣ AJ86 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 154     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1042  | ♠ AQJ863 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ Q7432 | ♥ A9     | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 6     | ♦ 10532  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ 10876 | ♣ A      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK1063 | ♠ 7     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 109    | ♥ A7653 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ Q10    | ♦ 652   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K872   | ♣ QJ95  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 156     ♠ J75  
Dealer: W       ♥ J53  
Vul: NS         ♦ K965  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1085

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157     ♠ QJ875  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK86  
Vul: EW         ♦ A4  
HCP: 14        ♣ 43

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158     ♠ 1092  
Dealer: W       ♥ 653  
Vul: Both       ♦ A97  
HCP: 4          ♣ 9432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159     ♠ A96  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK973  
Vul: NS         ♦ 84  
HCP: 15        ♣ A83

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160     ♠ 65  
Dealer: W       ♥ AJ973  
Vul: EW         ♦ 965  
HCP: 6          ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 156     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J75  | ♠ K932   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J53  | ♥ AQ1072 | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K965 | ♦ A      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 1085 | ♣ J42    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ875 | ♠ 1094 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK86  | ♥ J743 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A4    | ♦ 763  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ 43    | ♣ Q98  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 158     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1092 | ♠ KQ85   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 653  | ♥ AK1074 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ A97  | ♦ 65     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 9432 | ♣ J8     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A96   | ♠ J103  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK973 | ♥ J65   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ 84    | ♦ J2    | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ A83   | ♣ J9652 | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 160     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 65    | ♠ AKJ983 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ973 | ♥ Q82    | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 965   | ♦ A7     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J86   | ♣ 54     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 156      ♠ K932  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1072  
Vul: NS         ♦ A  
HCP: 14         ♣ J42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ J743  
Vul: EW         ♦ 763  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q98

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ KQ85  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1074  
Vul: Both       ♦ 65  
HCP: 13         ♣ J8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ J103  
Dealer: E        ♥ J65  
Vul: NS         ♦ J2  
HCP: 4          ♣ J9652

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ AKJ983  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q82  
Vul: EW         ♦ A7  
HCP: 14         ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 156     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J75  | ♠ K932   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J53  | ♥ AQ1072 | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K965 | ♦ A      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 1085 | ♣ J42    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ875 | ♠ 1094 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK86  | ♥ J743 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A4    | ♦ 763  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ 43    | ♣ Q98  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 158     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1092 | ♠ KQ85   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 653  | ♥ AK1074 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ A97  | ♦ 65     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 9432 | ♣ J8     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A96   | ♠ J103  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK973 | ♥ J65   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ 84    | ♦ J2    | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ A83   | ♣ J9652 | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 160     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 65    | ♠ AKJ983 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ973 | ♥ Q82    | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ 965   | ♦ A7     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J86   | ♣ 54     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |            |                            |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ AQ108763 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ K96      | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 4        |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ J9       | Partner bids first.        |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ 104   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ KJ75  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 64    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ AQ972 | You bid first.             |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ AKJ93 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A852  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 6     | East Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ A107  | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
|            |         | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |         | Partner bids first.        |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ 53    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 32    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AQJ92 |                            |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ Q872  | You bid first.             |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ J1074 | East Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQJ10 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ AJ7   |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 96    | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |            |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 161     | North:     | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ108763 | ♠ 54    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K96      | ♥ 10832 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 4        | ♦ A105  | 1NT  | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J9       | ♣ K752  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |            |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 162     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 104   | ♠ AK9732 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ75  | ♥ 1092   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 64    | ♦ 975    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ AQ972 | ♣ 10     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ93 | ♠ 108765 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A852  | ♥ K73    | 1NT  | X     | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ 6     | ♦ 1032   | 2♦   | 2♠    | 3♦   | 4♠    |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ A107  | ♣ 95     | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ N |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 164     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 53    | ♠ KJ109 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 32    | ♥ AJ107 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AQJ92 | ♦ 874   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q872  | ♣ J4    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 165     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J1074 | ♠ 96    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQJ10 | ♥ 643   |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AJ7   | ♦ 9543  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 96    | ♣ AJ105 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ 54     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 10832  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ A105   |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ K752   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 162 | ♠ AK9732 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 1092   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 975    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ 10     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 163 | ♠ 108765 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ K73    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 1032   | East Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 3     | ♣ 95     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |
| Board: 164 | ♠ KJ109  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AJ107  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 874    |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ J4     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 165 | ♠ 96     | East Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 643    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 9543   |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ AJ105  | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |            |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 161     | North:     | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ108763 | ♠ 54    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K96      | ♥ 10832 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 4        | ♦ A105  | 1NT  | 3♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J9       | ♣ K752  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ N |            |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 162     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 104   | ♠ AK9732 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ75  | ♥ 1092   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 64    | ♦ 975    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ AQ972 | ♣ 10     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ93 | ♠ 108765 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A852  | ♥ K73    | 1NT  | X     | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ 6     | ♦ 1032   | 2♦   | 2♠    | 3♦   | 4♠    |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ A107  | ♣ 95     | AP   |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ N |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 164     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 53    | ♠ KJ109 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 32    | ♥ AJ107 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ AQJ92 | ♦ 874   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q872  | ♣ J4    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 165     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J1074 | ♠ 96    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQJ10 | ♥ 643   |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AJ7   | ♦ 9543  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 96    | ♣ AJ105 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 166      ♠ J932  
Dealer: W        ♥ J94  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q84  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1054

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ65  
HCP: 15          ♣ A1075

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ 6543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 954  
Vul: EW          ♦ 102  
HCP: 1           ♣ J873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ KJ108  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ75  
Vul: None        ♦ J109  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ 86543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 984  
Vul: Both        ♦ 54  
HCP: 0           ♣ 873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J932 | ♠ A108 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J94  | ♥ Q865 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q84  | ♦ K97  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 1054 | ♣ A98  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 167     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 765   | ♠ KJ32   | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK    | ♥ 108754 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ KJ65  | ♦ Q83    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ A1075 | ♣ 3      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 168     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6543 | ♠ 87      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 954  | ♥ AKJ1083 | 2♠   | Pass  | 3NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 102  | ♦ 65      | 4♣   | Pass  | 5♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ J873 | ♣ AK5     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ W |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 169     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ108 | ♠ 754  | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ75  | ♥ A843 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J109  | ♦ 732  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q6    | ♣ K73  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 86543 | ♠ A9      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 984   | ♥ AQJ1052 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 54    | ♦ A       | 3♦   | Pass  | Pass | 3♥    |
| South HCP: 18  | ♣ 873   | ♣ QJ64    | Pass | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♦ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 166      ♠ A108  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q865  
Vul: Both        ♦ K97  
HCP: 13         ♣ A98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ KJ32  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108754  
Vul: None       ♦ Q83  
HCP: 6          ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ1083  
Vul: EW         ♦ 65  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ 754  
Dealer: E        ♥ A843  
Vul: None       ♦ 732  
HCP: 7          ♣ K73

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ1052  
Vul: Both       ♦ A  
HCP: 18         ♣ QJ64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J932 | ♠ A108 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J94  | ♥ Q865 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q84  | ♦ K97  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 1054 | ♣ A98  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 167     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 765   | ♠ KJ32   | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK    | ♥ 108754 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ KJ65  | ♦ Q83    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ A1075 | ♣ 3      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 168     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6543 | ♠ 87      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 954  | ♥ AKJ1083 | 2♠   | Pass  | 3NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 102  | ♦ 65      | 4♠   | Pass  | 5♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ J873 | ♣ AK5     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ W |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 169     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ108 | ♠ 754  | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ75  | ♥ A843 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ J109  | ♦ 732  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q6    | ♣ K73  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 86543 | ♠ A9      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 984   | ♥ AQJ1052 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 54    | ♦ A       | 3♦   | Pass  | Pass | 3♥    |
| South HCP: 18  | ♣ 873   | ♣ QJ64    | Pass | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♦ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ Q10532 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AK642  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ —      | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ K85    | West Bids 5♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 172 | ♠ 532    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 7432   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ AQJ8   | You bid first.             |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ 92     |                            |
| Board: 173 | ♠ AK42   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AJ72   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J3     | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 975    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 174 | ♠ 5      | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J9652  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ K1064  | You bid first.             |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ 876    |                            |
| Board: 175 | ♠ AK98   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ962  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ Q10    | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 18    | ♣ K2     | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
♠ Q10532  
♥ AK642  
♦ —  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 9853  
♦ A10987  
♣ 107

|      |                 |      |       |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North           | East | South |
|      |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 4♥    |
| 5♦   | Pass            | Pass | X     |
| AP   |                 |      |       |

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 532  
♥ 7432  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ K104  
♥ AKJ108  
♦ 62  
♣ Q105

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ AK42  
♥ AJ72  
♦ J3  
♣ 975

South:  
♠ J106  
♥ 96543  
♦ Q2  
♣ A103

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ J9652  
♦ K1064  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ AQJ10432  
♥ 7  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ2

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 175  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ AQ962  
♦ Q10  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ J752  
♥ 107  
♦ 63  
♣ 108754

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | X     | 2♦   | AP    |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 171      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9853  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10987  
HCP: 4          ♣ 107

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ K104  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ108  
Vul: EW         ♦ 62  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ J106  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96543  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 7          ♣ A103

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ AQJ10432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ A8  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ J752  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ 63  
HCP: 1          ♣ 108754

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
♠ Q10532  
♥ AK642  
♦ —  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 9853  
♦ A10987  
♣ 107

| West               | North           | East | South |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
|                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | 4♥    |
| 5♦                 | Pass            | Pass | X     |
| AP                 |                 |      |       |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |

Board: 172  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 532  
♥ 7432  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ K104  
♥ AKJ108  
♦ 62  
♣ Q105

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ AK42  
♥ AJ72  
♦ J3  
♣ 975

South:  
♠ J106  
♥ 96543  
♦ Q2  
♣ A103

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ J9652  
♦ K1064  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ AQJ10432  
♥ 7  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 175  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ AQ962  
♦ Q10  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ J752  
♥ 107  
♦ 63  
♣ 108754

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | X     | 2♦   | AP    |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 176      ♠ K98  
Dealer: W        ♥ K642  
Vul: Both        ♦ 102  
HCP: 7           ♣ J987

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ QJ98  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1065  
Vul: None       ♦ 8  
HCP: 13          ♣ K105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ 972  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10954  
Vul: NS          ♦ J5  
HCP: 7           ♣ K93

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ AK986  
Dealer: E        ♥ K973  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q85  
HCP: 12          ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ 732

♥ KJ96

♦ 73

♣ 10754

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.



# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K98  | ♠ AJ543 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K642 | ♥ AJ95  | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 102  | ♦ 9     | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J987 | ♣ K52   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ98   | ♠ 73    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK1065 | ♥ J94   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 8      | ♦ K9732 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K105   | ♣ J96   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 972    | ♠ AJ103 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K10954 | ♥ QJ72  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J5     | ♦ 103   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K93    | ♣ Q87   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK986 | ♠ 7542 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K973  | ♥ 6542 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ Q85   | ♦ J    | 2♦   | Pass  | 3♦   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 10    | ♣ K542 | 3NT  | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 180     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 732   | ♠ KJ64 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ96  | ♥ 8752 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | X     |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 73    | ♦ K6   | Pass | 2♥    | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 10754 | ♣ AQJ  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 176      ♠ AJ543  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ95  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9  
HCP: 13         ♣ K52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ J94  
Vul: None        ♦ K9732  
HCP: 5          ♣ J96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ AJ103  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ72  
Vul: NS          ♦ 103  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q87

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ 7542  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6542  
Vul: Both        ♦ J  
HCP: 4          ♣ K542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ KJ64  
♥ 8752  
♦ K6  
♣ AQJ

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K98  | ♠ AJ543 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K642 | ♥ AJ95  | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 102  | ♦ 9     | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J987 | ♣ K52   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ98   | ♠ 73    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK1065 | ♥ J94   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 8      | ♦ K9732 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K105   | ♣ J96   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 972    | ♠ AJ103 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K10954 | ♥ QJ72  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J5     | ♦ 103   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ K93    | ♣ Q87   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK986 | ♠ 7542 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K973  | ♥ 6542 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ Q85   | ♦ J    | 2♦   | Pass  | 3♦   | Pass  |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 10    | ♣ K542 | 3NT  | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 4♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 180     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 732   | ♠ KJ64 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ96  | ♥ 8752 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | X     |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 73    | ♦ K6   | Pass | 2♥    | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 10754 | ♣ AQJ  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 181      ♠ AQ975  
Dealer: E        ♥ J86  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 8          ♣ J953

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ AQJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ J72  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q54  
HCP: 10        ♣ 954

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ AK108632  
Dealer: E        ♥ K85  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 13        ♣ K6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9762  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q763

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ AK1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9753  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 14        ♣ K7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ975 | ♠ 8642 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J86   | ♥ Q742 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 7     | ♦ A98  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J953  | ♣ Q2   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ 1054   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J72  | ♥ KQ8543 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q54  | ♦ 2      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 954  | ♣ QJ2    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 183     | North:     | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK108632 | ♠ J4    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K85      | ♥ 96432 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 7        | ♦ KJ42  | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K6       | ♣ 54    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |            |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 184     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 82    | ♠ AK9643 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q9762 | ♥ J4     |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q5    | ♦ K2     | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q763  | ♣ 984    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 185     | North:   | South:   | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK1096 | ♠ J854   |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A9753  | ♥ 4      | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 6      | ♦ 108432 | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ K7     | ♣ AJ10   | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |          |          |                    |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 181      ♠ 8642  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q742  
Vul: NS         ♦ A98  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ8543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96432  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 5          ♣ 54

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ AK9643  
Dealer: W        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ K2  
HCP: 11        ♣ 984

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ J854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108432  
HCP: 6          ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ975 | ♠ 8642 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J86   | ♥ Q742 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 7     | ♦ A98  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ J953  | ♣ Q2   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ 1054   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J72  | ♥ KQ8543 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q54  | ♦ 2      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 954  | ♣ QJ2    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 183     | North:     | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK108632 | ♠ J4    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K85      | ♥ 96432 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 7        | ♦ KJ42  | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K6       | ♣ 54    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |            |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 184     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 82    | ♠ AK9643 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q9762 | ♥ J4     |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q5    | ♦ K2     | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q763  | ♣ 984    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 185     | North:   | South:   | West | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK1096 | ♠ J854   |      |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A9753  | ♥ 4      | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 6      | ♦ 108432 | AP   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ K7     | ♣ AJ10   |      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |          |          |      |                 |      |       |

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ J9854   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 10942   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 1086    |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ A       | You bid first.             |
| Board: 187 | ♠ A7      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ10864 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K73     |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 96      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 188 | ♠ J7      | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 7542    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ A9862   |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ 82      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 189 | ♠ AQ1072  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ K98     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ —       | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ QJ1064  | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |           | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 190 | ♠ 104     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AJ973   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J8      |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ 7632    | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 186     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J9854 | ♠ A10   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 10942 | ♥ AK873 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 1086  | ♦ 42    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ A     | ♣ Q876  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 187     | North:    | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A7      | ♠ J842 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ10864 | ♥ J732 | 1NT  | 2♥    | Pass | 4♥    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ K73     | ♦ 42   | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 96      | ♣ A108 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |           |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 188     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J7    | ♠ AQ9542 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 7542  | ♥ AJ8    | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ A9862 | ♦ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 82    | ♣ K107   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 189     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ1072 | ♠ 63     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K98    | ♥ 107643 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ —      | ♦ 10974  | Pass | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ QJ1064 | ♣ A8     | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 190     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 104   | ♠ AK9873 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AJ973 | ♥ 4      | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ J8    | ♦ 75     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 7632  | ♣ K1054  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ A10    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AK873  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 42     |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ Q876   | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 187 | ♠ J842   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J732   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 42     |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ A108   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 188 | ♠ AQ9542 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AJ8    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 5      |                            |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ K107   | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 189 | ♠ 63     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 107643 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 10974  | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ A8     | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |
| Board: 190 | ♠ AK9873 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 4      | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 75     |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ K1054  | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 186     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J9854 | ♠ A10   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 10942 | ♥ AK873 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 1086  | ♦ 42    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ A     | ♣ Q876  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 187     | North:    | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A7      | ♠ J842 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ10864 | ♥ J732 | 1NT  | 2♥    | Pass | 4♥    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ K73     | ♦ 42   | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 96      | ♣ A108 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♥ N |           |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 188     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J7    | ♠ AQ9542 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 7542  | ♥ AJ8    | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ A9862 | ♦ 5      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 82    | ♣ K107   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 189     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ1072 | ♠ 63     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K98    | ♥ 107643 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ —      | ♦ 10974  | Pass | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ QJ1064 | ♣ A8     | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 190     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 104   | ♠ AK9873 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AJ973 | ♥ 4      | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ J8    | ♦ 75     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 7632  | ♣ K1054  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ 862     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQJ983  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ Q       |                            |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ 762     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 192 | ♠ 432     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ K1032   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 964     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ AJ2     | You bid first.             |
| Board: 193 | ♠ QJ10763 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AJ543   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ K       | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ 10      | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
|            |           | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 194 | ♠ 8       | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 7432    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ J976    |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ AJ53    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 195 | ♠ J83     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AK9643  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q104    |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 10      | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 862    | ♠ A1074 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQJ983 | ♥ 10    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q      | ♦ 6532  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 762    | ♣ A1053 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 192     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 432   | ♠ AQ1085 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K1032 | ♥ J97    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 964   | ♦ A2     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AJ2   | ♣ 975    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193     | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ10763 | ♠ 854   |      |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ543   | ♥ 106   | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K       | ♦ J63   | 3NT  | AP              |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 10      | ♣ AJ852 |      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |           |         |      |                 |      |       |

1. Michaels Cuebid

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8    | ♠ AK1052 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 7432 | ♥ AQ108  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ J976 | ♦ 10     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ AJ53 | ♣ 864    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J83    | ♠ K654 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK9643 | ♥ J5   | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q104   | ♦ A86  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 10     | ♣ Q942 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ A1074 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 10    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 6532  |                            |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ A1053 | You bid first.             |

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ AQ1085 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J97    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ A2     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ 975    | Partner bids first.        |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ 854   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 106   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ J63   | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ AJ852 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
|            |         | You bid first.             |

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ AK1052 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AQ108  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 10     |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 864    | Partner bids first.        |

|            |        |                            |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ K654 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J5   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A86  |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ Q942 | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 862    | ♠ A1074 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQJ983 | ♥ 10    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q      | ♦ 6532  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 762    | ♣ A1053 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 192     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 432   | ♠ AQ1085 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K1032 | ♥ J97    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 964   | ♦ A2     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AJ2   | ♣ 975    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193     | North:    | South:  | West | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ10763 | ♠ 854   |      |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ543   | ♥ 106   | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K       | ♦ J63   | 3NT  | AP              |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 10      | ♣ AJ852 |      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |           |         |      |                 |      |       |

1. Michaels Cuebid

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8    | ♠ AK1052 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 7432 | ♥ AQ108  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ J976 | ♦ 10     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ AJ53 | ♣ 864    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J83    | ♠ K654 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK9643 | ♥ J5   | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q104   | ♦ A86  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 10     | ♣ Q942 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |            |                            |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ 9        | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ K642     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A95      |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ 108432   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 197 | ♠ AJ75     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQJ9863  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 62       |                            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ —        | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 198 | ♠ 52       | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J72      | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 10753    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ K765     | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |            | You bid first.             |
| Board: 199 | ♠ KJ82     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KJ105432 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ —        |                            |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 87       | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 200 | ♠ 1062     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J72      | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 10643    | West Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ K109     | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
|            |            | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 196     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9      | ♠ AQJ875 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K642   | ♥ 1093   | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A95    | ♦ Q108   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 108432 | ♣ Q      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ75    | ♠ 962   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQJ9863 | ♥ 75    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 62      | ♦ KJ108 | 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ —       | ♣ K1052 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 198     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 52    | ♠ AJ1097 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J72   | ♥ AK65   | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 10753 | ♦ 6      | Pass | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K765  | ♣ J32    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199     | North:     | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ82     | ♠ Q107  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ105432 | ♥ A6    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ —        | ♦ K1054 | 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 87       | ♣ J1043 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |            |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 200     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1062  | ♠ KJ987 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J72   | ♥ KQ85  | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 10643 | ♦ A     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ K109  | ♣ J62   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ AQJ875 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 1093   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ Q108   |                            |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ Q      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 197 | ♠ 962    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 75     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ KJ108  |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ K1052  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 198 | ♠ AJ1097 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AK65   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 6      | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ J32    | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 199 | ♠ Q107   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A6     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K1054  |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ J1043  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 200 | ♠ KJ987  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ KQ85   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ A      | West Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ J62    | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 196     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9      | ♠ AQJ875 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K642   | ♥ 1093   | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A95    | ♦ Q108   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 108432 | ♣ Q      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ75    | ♠ 962   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AQJ9863 | ♥ 75    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 62      | ♦ KJ108 | 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ —       | ♣ K1052 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 198     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 52    | ♠ AJ1097 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J72   | ♥ AK65   | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 10753 | ♦ 6      | Pass | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K765  | ♣ J32    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |            |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199     | North:     | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ82     | ♠ Q107  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ105432 | ♥ A6    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ —        | ♦ K1054 | 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 87       | ♣ J1043 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |            |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 200     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1062  | ♠ KJ987 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J72   | ♥ KQ85  | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 10643 | ♦ A     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ K109  | ♣ J62   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ AK764  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J965   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A8     |                            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 96     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 202 | ♠ A1072  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 9      | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 8643   |                            |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ A874   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 203 | ♠ KJ43   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KJ1096 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A6     |                            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 105    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 204 | ♠ J874   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 42     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q64    |                            |
| HCP: 3     | ♣ 10943  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 205 | ♠ KJ93   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ K5     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ AK98   |                            |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ Q109   | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK764 | ♠ 852   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J965  | ♥ 432   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ A8    | ♦ Q73   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 96    | ♣ A1072 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 202     | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A1072 | ♠ K9853 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 9     | ♥ AQ754 | Pass               | 4♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 8643  | ♦ K     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ A874  | ♣ 92    |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ N |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ43   | ♠ 98    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ1096 | ♥ 32    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ A6     | ♦ Q974  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 105    | ♣ A8764 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 204     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J874  | ♠ Q10    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 42    | ♥ AQJ106 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ Q64   | ♦ K95    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 10943 | ♣ KJ6    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 205     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ93 | ♠ 764   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K5   | ♥ J1094 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ AK98 | ♦ 105   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ Q109 | ♣ J843  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ 852    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 432    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ Q73    |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ A1072  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 202 | ♠ K9853  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AQ754  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K      |                            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 92     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 203 | ♠ 98     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 32     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q974   |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ A8764  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 204 | ♠ Q10    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AQJ106 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K95    |                            |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ KJ6    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 205 | ♠ 764    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J1094  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 105    |                            |
| HCP: 2     | ♣ J843   | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK764 | ♠ 852   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J965  | ♥ 432   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ A8    | ♦ Q73   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 96    | ♣ A1072 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 202     | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A1072 | ♠ K9853 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 9     | ♥ AQ754 | Pass               | 4♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ 8643  | ♦ K     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ A874  | ♣ 92    |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♠ N |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ43   | ♠ 98    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ1096 | ♥ 32    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ A6     | ♦ Q974  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 105    | ♣ A8764 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 204     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J874  | ♠ Q10    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 42    | ♥ AQJ106 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ Q64   | ♦ K95    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 10943 | ♣ KJ6    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 205     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ93 | ♠ 764   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K5   | ♥ J1094 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ AK98 | ♦ 105   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ Q109 | ♣ J843  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ 94      | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 8762    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ A965    |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ J95     | You bid first.             |
| Board: 207 | ♠ J92     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ10543 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 4       |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ 852     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 208 | ♠ 10832   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 976     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ AQ83    | West Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ 106     | East Bids 4♣ if possible.  |
|            |           | You bid first.             |
| Board: 209 | ♠ 7542    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AJ10    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K43     |                            |
| HCP: 15    | ♣ AK3     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 210 | ♠ J1052   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A98     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ J76     | West Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ J87     | East Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
|            |           | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 94   | ♠ QJ753 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 8762 | ♥ KJ93  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ A965 | ♦ K3    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J95  | ♣ A8    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 207     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J92     | ♠ A1074 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ10543 | ♥ 92    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 4       | ♦ AJ53  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 852     | ♣ J63   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10832 | ♠ KJ7654 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 976   | ♥ AQ85   | 3♣   | 3♠    | 4♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ AQ83  | ♦ 10     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 106   | ♣ J4     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 7542 | ♠ 63    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ 87432 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ K43  | ♦ QJ10  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AK3  | ♣ 1085  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 210     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J1052 | ♠ KQ986  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A98   | ♥ KJ1052 | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J76   | ♦ Q2     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ J87   | ♣ 3      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 206      ♠ QJ753  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ93  
Vul: NS         ♦ K3  
HCP: 14         ♣ A8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: E        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ53  
HCP: 10         ♣ J63

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ KJ7654  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ85  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 11         ♣ J4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 87432  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1085

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ KQ986  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 11         ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 94   | ♠ QJ753 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 8762 | ♥ KJ93  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ A965 | ♦ K3    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J95  | ♣ A8    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 207     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J92     | ♠ A1074 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ10543 | ♥ 92    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 4       | ♦ AJ53  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 852     | ♣ J63   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10832 | ♠ KJ7654 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 976   | ♥ AQ85   | 3♣   | 3♠    | 4♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ AQ83  | ♦ 10     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 106   | ♣ J4     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 7542 | ♠ 63    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ10 | ♥ 87432 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ K43  | ♦ QJ10  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AK3  | ♣ 1085  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 210     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J1052 | ♠ KQ986  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A98   | ♥ KJ1052 | 2♣   | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J76   | ♦ Q2     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ J87   | ♣ 3      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 211      ♠ AJ1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ105  
Vul: None        ♦ 97  
HCP: 13         ♣ K4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ J863  
Dealer: W        ♥ J752  
Vul: EW         ♦ 964  
HCP: 5         ♣ K8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ QJ73  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK8  
HCP: 18         ♣ J86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ KQ954  
Dealer: W        ♥ 942  
Vul: None        ♦ J2  
HCP: 7         ♣ J54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ AQJ1095  
Dealer: E        ♥ J93  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 14         ♣ A6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                  |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211       | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ AJ1086 | ♠ K9754 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ KQ105  | ♥ 842   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13    | ♦ 97     | ♦ Q2    | Pass | X     | 2♦   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 5     | ♣ K4     | ♣ 632   | 4♦   | 4♠    | 5♦   | Pass  |
| Contract: 5♦ X E |          |         | Pass | X     | AP   |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 212     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J863 | ♠ AQ975 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J752 | ♥ Q9    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 964  | ♦ K52   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K8   | ♣ J106  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ73 | ♠ 964    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK7  | ♥ 109543 | 1NT  | X     | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ AK8  | ♦ J5     | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ J86  | ♣ 1097   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQ954 | ♠ 1072  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 942   | ♥ AK875 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J2    | ♦ 4     | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J54   | ♣ K932  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 215     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ1095 | ♠ 872   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J93     | ♥ 10852 | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q8      | ♦ A74   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ A6      | ♣ 1084  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 211      ♠ K9754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 842  
Vul: None       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 5           ♣ 632

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ AQ975  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ K52  
HCP: 12          ♣ J106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ 964  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109543  
Vul: Both       ♦ J5  
HCP: 1           ♣ 1097

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK875  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 10          ♣ K932

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ 872  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10852  
Vul: NS         ♦ A74  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                  |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211       | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E        | ♠ AJ1086 | ♠ K9754 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None        | ♥ KQ105  | ♥ 842   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13    | ♦ 97     | ♦ Q2    | Pass | X     | 2♦   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 5     | ♣ K4     | ♣ 632   | 4♦   | 4♠    | 5♦   | Pass  |
| Contract: 5♦ X E |          |         | Pass | X     | AP   |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 212     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J863 | ♠ AQ975 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J752 | ♥ Q9    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 964  | ♦ K52   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K8   | ♣ J106  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ73 | ♠ 964    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK7  | ♥ 109543 | 1NT  | X     | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 18  | ♦ AK8  | ♦ J5     | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ J86  | ♣ 1097   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQ954 | ♠ 1072  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 942   | ♥ AK875 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J2    | ♦ 4     | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J54   | ♣ K932  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 215     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ1095 | ♠ 872   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J93     | ♥ 10852 | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q8      | ♦ A74   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ A6      | ♣ 1084  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 216      ♠ QJ952  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both        ♦ J103  
HCP: 7           ♣ K63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ AQ64  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ753  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q1032  
HCP: 13          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ A952  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7  
Vul: EW          ♦ 107  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q10852

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ QJ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ62  
Vul: None        ♦ 9  
HCP: 12          ♣ J72

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ J842  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10643  
Vul: EW          ♦ A9  
HCP: 6           ♣ J102

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 216     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ QJ952 | ♠ A873    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 94    | ♥ AQJ1063 | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J103  | ♦ 84      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K63   | ♣ 4       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 217     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ64  | ♠ 102  |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ753 | ♥ 984  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q1032 | ♦ J964 | Pass | 2♥    | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ —     | ♣ KQ92 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 218     | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A952   | ♠ 63      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J7     | ♥ KQ10642 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 107    | ♦ Q98     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q10852 | ♣ A3      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 219     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ82  | ♠ A1093 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AKJ62 | ♥ 984   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 9     | ♦ Q102  | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J72   | ♣ K104  | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 220     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J842  | ♠ AK965 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 10643 | ♥ KJ9   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ A9    | ♦ J2    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J102  | ♣ 754   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 216      ♠ A873  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ1063  
Vul: Both        ♦ 84  
HCP: 11         ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ 984  
Vul: NS         ♦ J964  
HCP: 6         ♣ KQ92

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10642  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q98  
HCP: 11         ♣ A3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ A1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ 984  
Vul: None        ♦ Q102  
HCP: 9         ♣ K104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 12         ♣ 754

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 216     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ QJ952 | ♠ A873    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 94    | ♥ AQJ1063 | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J103  | ♦ 84      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K63   | ♣ 4       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 217     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ64  | ♠ 102  |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ753 | ♥ 984  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q1032 | ♦ J964 | Pass | 2♥    | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ —     | ♣ KQ92 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 218     | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ A952   | ♠ 63      | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J7     | ♥ KQ10642 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 107    | ♦ Q98     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q10852 | ♣ A3      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 219     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ82  | ♠ A1093 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AKJ62 | ♥ 984   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 9     | ♦ Q102  | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ J72   | ♣ K104  | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 220     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J842  | ♠ AK965 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 10643 | ♥ KJ9   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ A9    | ♦ J2    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J102  | ♣ 754   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 221      ♠ 86432  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK987  
Vul: Both        ♦ A  
HCP: 14         ♣ QJ

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 762  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q94  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q1075

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ 106543  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ76  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 13         ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7632  
Vul: Both        ♦ J872  
HCP: 1          ♣ 92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ86  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ103  
HCP: 12         ♣ J10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 221     | North:  | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 86432 | ♠ K105  |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK987 | ♥ J43   | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | X    | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A     | ♦ Q96   | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ QJ    | ♣ 10543 | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |         |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 222     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KJ3   | ♠ A1092  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 762   | ♥ AK1095 | 2♣   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ Q94   | ♦ 872    | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q1075 | ♣ 8      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 223     | North:   | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 106543 | ♠ AQ92  |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ76  | ♥ 842   | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AJ     | ♦ 74    | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 2      | ♣ J1053 | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 224     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1095 | ♠ KQ62 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 7632 | ♥ AJ84 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ J872 | ♦ A105 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 92   | ♣ K4   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 53    | ♠ QJ1082 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AKJ86 | ♥ 10752  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ QJ103 | ♦ 7      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J10   | ♣ A64    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 221      ♠ K105  
Dealer: E        ♥ J43  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q96  
HCP: 6           ♣ 10543

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ A1092  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ 872  
HCP: 11          ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ AQ92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 842  
Vul: EW         ♦ 74  
HCP: 7           ♣ J1053

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ KQ62  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ84  
Vul: Both       ♦ A105  
HCP: 17          ♣ K4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ QJ1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10752  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 7           ♣ A64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 221     | North:  | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 86432 | ♠ K105  |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK987 | ♥ J43   | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | X    | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A     | ♦ Q96   | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ QJ    | ♣ 10543 | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |         |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 222     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KJ3   | ♠ A1092  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 762   | ♥ AK1095 | 2♣   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ Q94   | ♦ 872    | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ Q1075 | ♣ 8      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 223     | North:   | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 106543 | ♠ AQ92  |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ76  | ♥ 842   | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 4♠    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AJ     | ♦ 74    | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 2      | ♣ J1053 | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 224     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1095 | ♠ KQ62 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 7632 | ♥ AJ84 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ J872 | ♦ A105 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 92   | ♣ K4   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 53    | ♠ QJ1082 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AKJ86 | ♥ 10752  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ QJ103 | ♦ 7      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J10   | ♣ A64    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 226      ♠ J103  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW         ♦ J43  
HCP: 5           ♣ K10973

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ102  
Vul: None       ♦ 32  
HCP: 15          ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10753  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1074  
HCP: 7           ♣ AK875

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ AK98632  
Dealer: E        ♥ 102  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86  
HCP: 10          ♣ K5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9872  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK92  
HCP: 11          ♣ K107

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ J103

♥ 83

♦ J43

♣ K10973

South:

♠ AK86

♥ A10762

♦ Q7

♣ 85

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|    |      |     |      |
|----|------|-----|------|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
|----|------|-----|------|

|    |    |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|
| 2♦ | AP |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQJ102

♦ 32

♣ K92

South:

♠ 942

♥ 8743

♦ Q1065

♣ A6

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |  |    |      |
|--|--|----|------|
|  |  | 1♦ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

|     |   |      |    |
|-----|---|------|----|
| 1NT | X | Pass | 2♥ |
|-----|---|------|----|

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 10753

♦ 1074

♣ AK875

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ AJ964

♦ 2

♣ J106

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|    |      |     |      |
|----|------|-----|------|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
|----|------|-----|------|

|    |      |    |    |
|----|------|----|----|
| 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
|----|------|----|----|

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AK98632

♥ 102

♦ 86

♣ K5

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ65

♦ K1052

♣ 864

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |  |    |      |
|--|--|----|------|
|  |  | 1♦ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

|     |    |   |    |
|-----|----|---|----|
| 1NT | 3♠ | X | AP |
|-----|----|---|----|

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 9872

♦ AK92

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQ108653

♥ Q65

♦ 3

♣ 52

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|    |      |     |    |
|----|------|-----|----|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♠ |
|----|------|-----|----|

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 226      ♠ AK86  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10762  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 13      ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ 942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8743  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1065  
HCP: 6      ♣ A6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ AJ63  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ964  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 11      ♣ J106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ65  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1052  
HCP: 7      ♣ 864

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ AQ108653  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q65  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 8      ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ J103

♥ 83

♦ J43

♣ K10973

South:

♠ AK86

♥ A10762

♦ Q7

♣ 85

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|    |      |     |      |
|----|------|-----|------|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
|----|------|-----|------|

|    |    |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|
| 2♦ | AP |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQJ102

♦ 32

♣ K92

South:

♠ 942

♥ 8743

♦ Q1065

♣ A6

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |  |    |      |
|--|--|----|------|
|  |  | 1♦ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

|     |   |      |    |
|-----|---|------|----|
| 1NT | X | Pass | 2♥ |
|-----|---|------|----|

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 10753

♦ 1074

♣ AK875

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ AJ964

♦ 2

♣ J106

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|    |      |     |      |
|----|------|-----|------|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
|----|------|-----|------|

|    |      |    |    |
|----|------|----|----|
| 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
|----|------|----|----|

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AK98632

♥ 102

♦ 86

♣ K5

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ65

♦ K1052

♣ 864

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|  |  |    |      |
|--|--|----|------|
|  |  | 1♦ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

|     |    |   |    |
|-----|----|---|----|
| 1NT | 3♠ | X | AP |
|-----|----|---|----|

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 9872

♦ AK92

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQ108653

♥ Q65

♦ 3

♣ 52

|      |       |      |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

|    |      |     |    |
|----|------|-----|----|
| 1♦ | Pass | 1NT | 3♠ |
|----|------|-----|----|

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |            |                            |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ AQ6      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ QJ52     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ KJ5      |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 1065     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 232 | ♠ AJ1063   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 8        | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ J764     |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ 762      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 233 | ♠ AQ752    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 874      | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 64       | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ K97      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 234 | ♠ A954     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 5        | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 98643    |                            |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ 642      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 235 | ♠ 543      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ109873 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A95      |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ —        | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ QJ52  
♦ KJ5  
♣ 1065

South:  
♠ 109742  
♥ 873  
♦ A9  
♣ J84

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | AP    |      |       |

Board: 232  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ1063  
♥ 8  
♦ J764  
♣ 762

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK109742  
♦ 85  
♣ J8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♥    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 233  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ AQ752  
♥ 874  
♦ 64  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ J84  
♥ A1063  
♦ K2  
♣ J542

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |

Board: 234  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ A954  
♥ 5  
♦ 98643  
♣ 642

South:  
♠ QJ108  
♥ AJ10642  
♦ —  
♣ KJ7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ AQ109873  
♦ A95  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 986  
♥ J65  
♦ Q103  
♣ KJ65

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |            |                            |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ 109742   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 873      | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ A9       |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ J84      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 232 | ♠ Q5       | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AK109742 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 85       |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ J8       | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 233 | ♠ J84      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A1063    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K2       | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ J542     | You bid first.             |
| Board: 234 | ♠ QJ108    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AJ10642  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ —        |                            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ KJ7      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 235 | ♠ 986      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J65      | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ Q103     |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ KJ65     | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ QJ52  
♦ KJ5  
♣ 1065

South:  
♠ 109742  
♥ 873  
♦ A9  
♣ J84

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | AP    |      |       |

Board: 232  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ1063  
♥ 8  
♦ J764  
♣ 762

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK109742  
♦ 85  
♣ J8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♥    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 233  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ AQ752  
♥ 874  
♦ 64  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ J84  
♥ A1063  
♦ K2  
♣ J542

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |

Board: 234  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ A954  
♥ 5  
♦ 98643  
♣ 642

South:  
♠ QJ108  
♥ AJ10642  
♦ —  
♣ KJ7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| AP   |       |      |       |

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ AQ109873  
♦ A95  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 986  
♥ J65  
♦ Q103  
♣ KJ65

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ J7  
♥ J10943  
♦ K98  
♣ J52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ42  
♥ QJ43  
♦ J  
♣ AJ72

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 65  
♥ K1074  
♦ K10  
♣ J9762

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ KJ86  
♥ QJ53  
♦ A  
♣ K984

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J43  
♥ 843  
♦ KQ74  
♣ K86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 236     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J7     | ♠ AQ1093 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J10943 | ♥ 762    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ K98    | ♦ AQ     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J52    | ♣ 864    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 237     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ42 | ♠ 975   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ43 | ♥ 10975 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J    | ♦ A83   | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ AJ72 | ♣ Q83   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 238     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 65    | ♠ AK1092 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K1074 | ♥ J5     | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K10   | ♦ J842   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J9762 | ♣ K10    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 239     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ86 | ♠ 95    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ53 | ♥ 974   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A    | ♦ J1097 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ K984 | ♣ QJ65  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 240     | North: | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J43  | ♠ K8652 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 843  | ♥ AQJ96 | Pass               | 2♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ74 | ♦ 5     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K86  | ♣ J5    |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ N |        |         |                    |       |      |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|                |          |                            |
|----------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 236     | ♠ AQ1093 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W      | ♥ 762    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both      | ♦ AQ     |                            |
| HCP: 12        | ♣ 864    | Partner bids first.        |
|                |          |                            |
| Board: 237     | ♠ 975    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E      | ♥ 10975  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None      | ♦ A83    | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 6         | ♣ Q83    | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|                |          |                            |
| You bid first. |          |                            |
|                |          |                            |
| Board: 238     | ♠ AK1092 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W      | ♥ J5     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS        | ♦ J842   | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12        | ♣ K10    | Partner bids first.        |
|                |          |                            |
| Board: 239     | ♠ 95     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E      | ♥ 974    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both      | ♦ J1097  |                            |
| HCP: 4         | ♣ QJ65   | You bid first.             |
|                |          |                            |
| Board: 240     | ♠ K8652  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W      | ♥ AQJ96  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None      | ♦ 5      |                            |
| HCP: 11        | ♣ J5     | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 236     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J7     | ♠ AQ1093 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J10943 | ♥ 762    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ K98    | ♦ AQ     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J52    | ♣ 864    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 237     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ42 | ♠ 975   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ43 | ♥ 10975 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J    | ♦ A83   | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ AJ72 | ♣ Q83   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 238     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 65    | ♠ AK1092 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K1074 | ♥ J5     | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K10   | ♦ J842   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J9762 | ♣ K10    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 239     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ86 | ♠ 95    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ QJ53 | ♥ 974   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A    | ♦ J1097 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ K984 | ♣ QJ65  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 240     | North: | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J43  | ♠ K8652 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 843  | ♥ AQJ96 | Pass               | 2♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ KQ74 | ♦ 5     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K86  | ♣ J5    |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♠ N |        |         |                    |       |      |                 |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ AK105 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ QJ82  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K     | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ K843  | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |

Partner bids first.

|            |        |                            |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ 9865 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 82   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 932  |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ AK75 | You bid first.             |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ AQJ98 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J62   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 8     | East Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ QJ107 | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |

Partner bids first.

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ KQJ7  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J43   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A1043 |                            |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ 105   | You bid first.             |

|            |        |                            |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 245 | ♠ AK85 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KJ75 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ K2   | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ 1084 | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 241     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK105 | ♠ J9843 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ82  | ♥ 1097  | 1NT  | X     | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ K     | ♦ 985   | Pass | X     | Pass | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ K843  | ♣ 97    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 242     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9865 | ♠ KQ107 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 82   | ♥ QJ109 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 932  | ♦ Q86   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AK75 | ♣ 109   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ98 | ♠ 6543  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J62   | ♥ 10953 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 8     | ♦ KQ107 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ QJ107 | ♣ 9     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 244     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQJ7  | ♠ 1053  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J43   | ♥ KQ987 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A1043 | ♦ 2     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 105   | ♣ J982  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 245     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK85 | ♠ J10764 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ75 | ♥ A32    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ K2   | ♦ 963    | Pass | X     | Pass | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 1084 | ♣ 92     | 3♦   | Pass  | Pass | 3♠    |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          | AP   |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ J9843  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 1097   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 985    | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 1     | ♣ 97     | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |
| Board: 242 | ♠ KQ107  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ QJ109  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q86    |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 109    | Partner bids first.        |
|            |          | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Board: 243 | ♠ 6543   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 10953  | East Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ KQ107  | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ 9      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 244 | ♠ 1053   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ KQ987  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 2      |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ J982   | Partner bids first.        |
|            |          | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Board: 245 | ♠ J10764 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A32    | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 963    | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ 92     | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 241     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK105 | ♠ J9843 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ82  | ♥ 1097  | 1NT  | X     | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ K     | ♦ 985   | Pass | X     | Pass | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ K843  | ♣ 97    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 242     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9865 | ♠ KQ107 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 82   | ♥ QJ109 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 932  | ♦ Q86   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AK75 | ♣ 109   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ98 | ♠ 6543  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J62   | ♥ 10953 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 8     | ♦ KQ107 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ QJ107 | ♣ 9     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 244     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ KQJ7  | ♠ 1053  |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J43   | ♥ KQ987 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A1043 | ♦ 2     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 105   | ♣ J982  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 245     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK85 | ♠ J10764 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KJ75 | ♥ A32    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ K2   | ♦ 963    | Pass | X     | Pass | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 1084 | ♣ 92     | 3♦   | Pass  | Pass | 3♠    |
| Contract: 3♠ S |        |          | AP   |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ Q987   | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 6      | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A1072  |                            |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ Q832   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 247 | ♠ AJ9842 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AK86   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q2     |                            |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ 4      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 248 | ♠ 852    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 652    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 974    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 1     | ♣ J753   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 249 | ♠ J852   | East Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AKJ6   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AQ8    |                            |
| HCP: 15    | ♣ 85     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 250 | ♠ 10973  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 1076   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ KQ4    |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ 965    | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 246     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q987  | ♠ A5      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 6     | ♥ KQ10743 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A1072 | ♦ 864     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q832  | ♣ 65      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 247     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ9842 | ♠ 753    | 1NT  | 2♠    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK86   | ♥ 1095   |      |       | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q2     | ♦ K3     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 4      | ♣ KJ1032 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 248     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 852  | ♠ AQ103 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 652  | ♥ AQ107 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 974  | ♦ A108  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J753 | ♣ 109   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 249     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J852 | ♠ 1097  | 1NT  | AP    | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ6 | ♥ 1032  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ AQ8  | ♦ J1064 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ 85   | ♣ Q74   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 250     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10973 | ♠ KJ64 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1076  | ♥ 982  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ KQ4   | ♦ A65  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 965   | ♣ AJ4  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ A5      | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ KQ10743 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 864     |                            |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ 65      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 247 | ♠ 753     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 1095    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ K3      |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ KJ1032  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 248 | ♠ AQ103   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AQ107   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A108    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ 109     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 249 | ♠ 1097    | East Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 1032    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J1064   |                            |
| HCP: 3     | ♣ Q74     | You bid first.             |
| Board: 250 | ♠ KJ64    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 982     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A65     |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ AJ4     | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 246     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q987  | ♠ A5      | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 6     | ♥ KQ10743 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ A1072 | ♦ 864     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q832  | ♣ 65      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 247     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ9842 | ♠ 753    | 1NT  | 2♠    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK86   | ♥ 1095   |      |       | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q2     | ♦ K3     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 4      | ♣ KJ1032 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 248     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 852  | ♠ AQ103 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 652  | ♥ AQ107 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 1   | ♦ 974  | ♦ A108  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ J753 | ♣ 109   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 249     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J852 | ♠ 1097  | 1NT  | AP    | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ6 | ♥ 1032  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ AQ8  | ♦ J1064 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ 85   | ♣ Q74   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 250     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10973 | ♠ KJ64 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 1076  | ♥ 982  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ KQ4   | ♦ A65  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 965   | ♣ AJ4  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 251      ♠ AQ76  
Dealer: E        ♥ A8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 17        ♣ Q853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ K6543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96  
Vul: Both       ♦ 86  
HCP: 3         ♣ 10532

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ AK842  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1082  
Vul: None       ♦ 64  
HCP: 10        ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ QJ92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 943  
Vul: NS         ♦ 764  
HCP: 7         ♣ A85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK10872  
Vul: EW         ♦ K865  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 251     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ76 | ♠ 10854 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A8   | ♥ J932  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ AJ6  | ♦ 93    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ Q853 | ♣ 1064  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 252     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K6543 | ♠ J10     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 96    | ♥ AQ10732 | 3♦   | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 86    | ♦ Q104    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 10532 | ♣ AJ      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK842 | ♠ 1076  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q1082 | ♥ K5    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 64    | ♦ A1092 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J8    | ♣ K974  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 254     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ QJ92 | ♠ 63    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 943  | ♥ AQJ76 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 764  | ♦ J10   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ A85  | ♣ QJ106 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 255     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 72      | ♠ QJ863 |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK10872 | ♥ J5    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K865    | ♦ 1042  | 1NT  | 2♥    | 3♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ Q       | ♣ 1086  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |           |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 251      ♠ 10854  
Dealer: E        ♥ J932  
Vul: NS         ♦ 93  
HCP: 1          ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ10732  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q104  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ K5  
Vul: None       ♦ A1092  
HCP: 10         ♣ K974

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ76  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ QJ863  
Dealer: E        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1042  
HCP: 4          ♣ 1086

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 251     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ76 | ♠ 10854 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A8   | ♥ J932  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ AJ6  | ♦ 93    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ Q853 | ♣ 1064  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 252     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K6543 | ♠ J10     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 96    | ♥ AQ10732 | 3♦   | Pass  | 4♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 86    | ♦ Q104    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 10532 | ♣ AJ      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK842 | ♠ 1076  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q1082 | ♥ K5    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 64    | ♦ A1092 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J8    | ♣ K974  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 254     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ QJ92 | ♠ 63    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 943  | ♥ AQJ76 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 764  | ♦ J10   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ A85  | ♣ QJ106 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 255     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 72      | ♠ QJ863 |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK10872 | ♥ J5    | 1NT  | 2♥    | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K865    | ♦ 1042  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ Q       | ♣ 1086  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |           |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 256  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 1082  
♥ 1074  
♦ Q653  
♣ 1074

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AJ92  
♥ AJ65  
♦ A7  
♣ 1082

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 258  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ K954  
♥ 982  
♦ K1042  
♣ J2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 259  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AK1097  
♥ 4  
♦ J108  
♣ AK54

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 260  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J653  
♥ K742  
♦ 86  
♣ 1098

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                 |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 256      | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK76 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: None       | ♥ 1074 | ♥ QJ95 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 2    | ♦ Q653 | ♦ 102  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 17   | ♣ 1074 | ♣ AK6  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1NX E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 257     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ 1084  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ65 | ♥ 10432 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A7   | ♦ K952  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ 1082 | ♣ 94    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 258     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K954  | ♠ AJ876 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 982   | ♥ KJ107 | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K1042 | ♦ J     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J2    | ♣ Q105  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 259     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK1097 | ♠ 52     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 4      | ♥ 107652 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ J108   | ♦ K64    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AK54   | ♣ 1092   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 260     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J653 | ♠ AQ104 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K742 | ♥ QJ8   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 86   | ♦ KJ75  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 1098 | ♣ 73    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 256  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AK76  
♥ QJ95  
♦ 102  
♣ AK6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 1084  
♥ 10432  
♦ K952  
♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 258  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ876  
♥ KJ107  
♦ J  
♣ Q105

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 259  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 52  
♥ 107652  
♦ K64  
♣ 1092

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 260  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ104  
♥ QJ8  
♦ KJ75  
♣ 73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                 |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 256      | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W       | ♠ 1082 | ♠ AK76 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | X     |
| Vul: None       | ♥ 1074 | ♥ QJ95 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 2    | ♦ Q653 | ♦ 102  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 17   | ♣ 1074 | ♣ AK6  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1NX E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 257     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ 1084  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ65 | ♥ 10432 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A7   | ♦ K952  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | AP    |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ 1082 | ♣ 94    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♣ E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 258     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K954  | ♠ AJ876 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 982   | ♥ KJ107 | 2♣   | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K1042 | ♦ J     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J2    | ♣ Q105  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 259     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK1097 | ♠ 52     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 4      | ♥ 107652 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ J108   | ♦ K64    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AK54   | ♣ 1092   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 260     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J653 | ♠ AQ104 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K742 | ♥ QJ8   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 86   | ♦ KJ75  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 1098 | ♣ 73    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 261 | ♠ AQ7643 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A6     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 654    |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ K8     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 262 | ♠ 85     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 108    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 10763  |                            |
| HCP: 3     | ♣ K9653  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 263 | ♠ QJ82   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KQ106  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J543   |                            |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ 3      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 264 | ♠ 107    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 8762   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A3     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ AJ965  | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |
| Board: 265 | ♠ KJ542  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AJ96   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 984    |                            |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ 5      | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 261     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ7643 | ♠ J102   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A6     | ♥ K10984 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 654    | ♦ J10    | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K8     | ♣ 1065   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 262     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 85    | ♠ J10643 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 108   | ♥ A543   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 10763 | ♦ A5     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ K9653 | ♣ AJ     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 263     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ82  | ♠ A3     | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ106 | ♥ J942   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J543  | ♦ K10    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 3     | ♣ J10864 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 264     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 107   | ♠ QJ532 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 8762  | ♥ AJ43  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A3    | ♦ 5     | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AJ965 | ♣ K83   | Pass | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 265     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ542 | ♠ 9      | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ96  | ♥ 10854  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 984   | ♦ K32    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 5     | ♣ A10976 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 261 | ♠ J102   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ K10984 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J10    |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ 1065   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 262 | ♠ J10643 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A543   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A5     |                            |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ AJ     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 263 | ♠ A3     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J942   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K10    |                            |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ J10864 | You bid first.             |
| Board: 264 | ♠ QJ532  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AJ43   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 5      | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ K83    | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 265 | ♠ 9      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 10854  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ K32    |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ A10976 | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 261     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ7643 | ♠ J102   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A6     | ♥ K10984 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 654    | ♦ J10    | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K8     | ♣ 1065   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 262     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 85    | ♠ J10643 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 108   | ♥ A543   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 10763 | ♦ A5     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ K9653 | ♣ AJ     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 263     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ82  | ♠ A3     | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ106 | ♥ J942   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ J543  | ♦ K10    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 3     | ♣ J10864 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 264     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 107   | ♠ QJ532 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 8762  | ♥ AJ43  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ A3    | ♦ 5     | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♠    |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ AJ965 | ♣ K83   | Pass | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 265     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ542 | ♠ 9      | 1NT  | AP    | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AJ96  | ♥ 10854  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 984   | ♦ K32    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 5     | ♣ A10976 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 266      ♠ J108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1052  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 7           ♣ 8765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ QJ74  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ107  
Vul: EW         ♦ K95  
HCP: 11          ♣ 74

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ K1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None        ♦ K87  
HCP: 7           ♣ J9763

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ AQ642  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: W        ♥ A94  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 266     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J108 | ♠ AK964 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1052 | ♥ K94   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ AQ4  | ♦ 1096  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 8765 | ♣ J4    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 267     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ74  | ♠ 105   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ107 | ♥ J964  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K95   | ♦ 632   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 74    | ♣ AK102 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 268     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K1042 | ♠ 753   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 9     | ♥ AK875 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K87   | ♦ 1095  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J9763 | ♣ K5    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 269     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ642 | ♠ 1075  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q2    | ♥ AJ763 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ KJ5   | ♦ 74    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ Q94   | ♣ 853   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 270     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9763 | ♠ AKJ854 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A94  | ♥ K752   | 3♦   | 3♠    | 4♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q10  | ♦ —      | Pass | 4♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ QJ63 | ♣ 875    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 266      ♠ AK964  
Dealer: W        ♥ K94  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1096  
HCP: 11         ♣ J4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ J964  
Vul: EW         ♦ 632  
HCP: 8          ♣ AK102

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 753  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK875  
Vul: None       ♦ 1095  
HCP: 10         ♣ K5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ763  
Vul: NS         ♦ 74  
HCP: 5          ♣ 853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ AKJ854  
Dealer: W        ♥ K752  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ 875

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 266     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J108 | ♠ AK964 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1052 | ♥ K94   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ AQ4  | ♦ 1096  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ 8765 | ♣ J4    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 267     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ74  | ♠ 105   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KQ107 | ♥ J964  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K95   | ♦ 632   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 74    | ♣ AK102 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 268     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K1042 | ♠ 753   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 9     | ♥ AK875 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K87   | ♦ 1095  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J9763 | ♣ K5    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 269     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ642 | ♠ 1075  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q2    | ♥ AJ763 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ KJ5   | ♦ 74    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ Q94   | ♣ 853   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 270     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9763 | ♠ AKJ854 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A94  | ♥ K752   | 3♦   | 3♠    | 4♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ Q10  | ♦ —      | Pass | 4♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ QJ63 | ♣ 875    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♠ S |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 271     ♠ A107  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 17        ♣ 95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272     ♠ K8643  
Dealer: W       ♥ 962  
Vul: NS        ♦ 732  
HCP: 3         ♣ 98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273     ♠ Q53  
Dealer: E       ♥ KJ962  
Vul: EW        ♦ A54  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274     ♠ J8  
Dealer: W       ♥ J1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ A632  
HCP: 7         ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275     ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK643  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 16        ♣ A1093

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 271     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A107   | ♠ J985  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK1085 | ♥ 732   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ AQ9    | ♦ 8     | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ 95     | ♣ Q8762 | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 272     | North:  | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K8643 | ♠ J10    | 1♦             | Pass  | 1NT  | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 962   | ♥ AK1074 | Pass           | 3♥    | AP   |                  |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 732   | ♦ Q      | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 98    | ♣ KQJ54  |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♥ N |         |          |                |       |      |                  |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 273     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q53   | ♠ 1082   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ962 | ♥ 74     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ A54   | ♦ J83    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AJ    | ♣ Q10743 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 274     | North:  | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J8    | ♠ AQ109752 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J1065 | ♥ AQ98     | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A632  | ♦ 9        |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J86   | ♣ 5        |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 275     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ8   | ♠ 97532 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK643 | ♥ 952   | 1NT  | X     | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ 9     | ♦ 875   | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ A1093 | ♣ J8    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 271      ♠ J985  
Dealer: E        ♥ 732  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q8762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1074  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQJ54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW         ♦ J83  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q10743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ AQ109752  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ98  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9  
HCP: 12          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ 97532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 952  
Vul: None        ♦ 875  
HCP: 1           ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 271     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A107   | ♠ J985  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK1085 | ♥ 732   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ AQ9    | ♦ 8     | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ 95     | ♣ Q8762 | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 272     | North:  | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K8643 | ♠ J10    | 1♦             | Pass  | 1NT  | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 962   | ♥ AK1074 | Pass           | 3♥    | AP   |                  |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 732   | ♦ Q      | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ 98    | ♣ KQJ54  |                |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♥ N |         |          |                |       |      |                  |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 273     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q53   | ♠ 1082   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ962 | ♥ 74     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ A54   | ♦ J83    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AJ    | ♣ Q10743 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 274     | North:  | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J8    | ♠ AQ109752 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J1065 | ♥ AQ98     | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ A632  | ♦ 9        |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J86   | ♣ 5        |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |         |            |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 275     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ8   | ♠ 97532 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK643 | ♥ 952   | 1NT  | X     | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ 9     | ♦ 875   | Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ A1093 | ♣ J8    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 276      ♠ J10532  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8  
Vul: EW         ♦ J53  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ AQ976  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: None       ♦ 64  
HCP: 11          ♣ 1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10963  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 6           ♣ 872

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ KQ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ82  
Vul: Both       ♦ 106  
HCP: 12          ♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ K97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 103  
Vul: None       ♦ J765  
HCP: 5           ♣ J1087

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 276     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J10532 | ♠ 98     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J8     | ♥ AQ9654 | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ J53    | ♦ AQ7    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ QJ2    | ♣ 106    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 277     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ976 | ♠ J83  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ7   | ♥ 982  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 64    | ♦ Q853 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 1087  | ♣ Q96  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 278     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 76     | ♠ AKJ985 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q10963 | ♥ 72     | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KJ4    | ♦ Q76    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 872    | ♣ 96     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 279     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQ94  | ♠ 1085 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ82 | ♥ 975  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 106   | ♦ KQ8  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J3    | ♣ 9542 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 280     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K97   | ♠ AJ1054 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 103   | ♥ KJ86   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ J765  | ♦ 2      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J1087 | ♣ A93    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 276  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 98  
♥ AQ9654  
♦ AQ7  
♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ J83  
♥ 982  
♦ Q853  
♣ Q96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ AKJ985  
♥ 72  
♦ Q76  
♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 1085  
♥ 975  
♦ KQ8  
♣ 9542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ1054  
♥ KJ86  
♦ 2  
♣ A93

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 276     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J10532 | ♠ 98     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J8     | ♥ AQ9654 | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ J53    | ♦ AQ7    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ QJ2    | ♣ 106    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 277     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ976 | ♠ J83  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ7   | ♥ 982  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 64    | ♦ Q853 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ 1087  | ♣ Q96  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 278     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 76     | ♠ AKJ985 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q10963 | ♥ 72     | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ KJ4    | ♦ Q76    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 872    | ♣ 96     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 279     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQ94  | ♠ 1085 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQJ82 | ♥ 975  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 106   | ♦ KQ8  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J3    | ♣ 9542 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 280     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K97   | ♠ AJ1054 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 103   | ♥ KJ86   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ J765  | ♦ 2      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J1087 | ♣ A93    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ AKJ54  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J94    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ Q952   |                            |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ 10     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 282 | ♠ K1076  | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 106    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ QJ7    |                            |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ K1065  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 283 | ♠ A982   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A96    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ A54    |                            |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ A96    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 284 | ♠ 974    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A1092  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 1086   | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ AJ8    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 285 | ♠ AQ83   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KJ1076 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q      | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 853    | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 281     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ54 | ♠ 3     |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J94   | ♥ AQ105 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ Q952  | ♦ 1073  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 10    | ♣ K9654 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 282     | North:  | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K1076 | ♠ 92     | 1♣             | Pass  | 1NT  | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 106   | ♥ AKJ974 | Pass           | 3♦    | AP   |                  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ7   | ♦ A8653  |                |       |      |                  |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K1065 | ♣ —      | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♦ N |         |          |                |       |      |                  |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 283     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A982 | ♠ 107    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A96  | ♥ J10852 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ A54  | ♦ J1076  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ A96  | ♣ 53     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 284     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 974   | ♠ KQ1065 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A1092 | ♥ 873    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 1086  | ♦ Q9     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ8   | ♣ K62    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 285     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ83   | ♠ 10962 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1076 | ♥ 843   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ Q      | ♦ K987  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 853    | ♣ A10   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ 3      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ105  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 1073   |                            |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ K9654  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 282 | ♠ 92     | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AKJ974 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A8653  |                            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ —      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 283 | ♠ 107    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J10852 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ J1076  |                            |
| HCP: 2     | ♣ 53     | You bid first.             |
| Board: 284 | ♠ KQ1065 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 873    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ Q9     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ K62    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 285 | ♠ 10962  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 843    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K987   | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ A10    | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 281     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ54 | ♠ 3     |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J94   | ♥ AQ105 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ Q952  | ♦ 1073  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 10    | ♣ K9654 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |                |       |      |                  |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 282     | North:  | South:   | West           | North | East | South            |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K1076 | ♠ 92     | 1♣             | Pass  | 1NT  | 2NT <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 106   | ♥ AKJ974 | Pass           | 3♦    | AP   |                  |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ QJ7   | ♦ A8653  |                |       |      |                  |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K1065 | ♣ —      | 1. Unusual 2NT |       |      |                  |
| Contract: 3♦ N |         |          |                |       |      |                  |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 283     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A982 | ♠ 107    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A96  | ♥ J10852 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ A54  | ♦ J1076  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ A96  | ♣ 53     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 284     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 974   | ♠ KQ1065 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A1092 | ♥ 873    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 1086  | ♦ Q9     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ8   | ♣ K62    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 285     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ83   | ♠ 10962 |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KJ1076 | ♥ 843   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ Q      | ♦ K987  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 853    | ♣ A10   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |          |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                                |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ J10542 | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 7      | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ J62    |                                |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ AJ107  | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 287 | ♠ KJ5    | East Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KJ107  | West Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A765   |                                |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ Q9     | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 288 | ♠ J10762 | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 32     | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J73    |                                |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ K86    | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 289 | ♠ A1062  | East Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ984  | West Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 87     | East Bids 2♦ if possible.      |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 96     | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 290 | ♠ KJ9    | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J6     | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ J10832 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ KQ8    | You bid first.                 |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J10542

♥ 7

♦ J62

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQ9852

♦ K9

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 2♥

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJ107

♦ A765

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 8643

♥ Q3

♦ 1043

♣ J1074

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J10762

♥ 32

♦ J73

♣ K86

South:

♠ A85

♥ A9764

♦ AQ

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AQ984

♦ 87

♣ 96

South:

♠ K3

♥ J632

♦ QJ32

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ J6

♦ J10832

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 764

♥ AQ109852

♦ 5

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |            |                                |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ K76      | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AQ9852   | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ K9       |                                |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 94       | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 287 | ♠ 8643     | East Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ Q3       | West Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 1043     |                                |
| HCP: 3     | ♣ J1074    | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 288 | ♠ A85      | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A9764    | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AQ       |                                |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ 1075     | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 289 | ♠ K3       | East Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J632     | West Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: None  | ♦ QJ32     | East Bids 2♦ if possible.      |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ KJ10     | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 290 | ♠ 764      | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AQ109852 | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 5        | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ 75       | Partner bids first.            |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J10542

♥ 7

♦ J62

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ K76

♥ AQ9852

♦ K9

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 2♥

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJ107

♦ A765

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 8643

♥ Q3

♦ 1043

♣ J1074

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J10762

♥ 32

♦ J73

♣ K86

South:

♠ A85

♥ A9764

♦ AQ

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AQ984

♦ 87

♣ 96

South:

♠ K3

♥ J632

♦ QJ32

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ J6

♦ J10832

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 764

♥ AQ109852

♦ 5

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ AK1072 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A4     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K42    |                            |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ 985    | Partner bids first.        |

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ 86     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J10985 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q63    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ J109   | You bid first.             |

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 293 | ♠ A2     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KQ9532 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ Q87    |                            |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ K4     | Partner bids first.        |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ 97643 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ K92   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ QJ8   |                            |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ 53    | You bid first.             |

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 295 | ♠ AQ753   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ Q108652 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q       |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 5       | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 291     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK1072 | ♠ J8    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A4     | ♥ 98532 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ K42    | ♦ 109   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 985    | ♣ K1063 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 292     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 86     | ♠ QJ753 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J10985 | ♥ AK73  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q63    | ♦ K4    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J109   | ♣ 62    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 293     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A2     | ♠ KJ97   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ9532 | ♥ 86     | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q87    | ♦ 62     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ K4     | ♣ 108532 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 294     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 97643 | ♠ K10    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K92   | ♥ 1073   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ QJ8   | ♦ K95    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 53    | ♣ AKJ109 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 295     | North:    | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ753   | ♠ 8     |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q108652 | ♥ K94   | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q       | ♦ J9832 | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 5       | ♣ QJ94  | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |         |                    |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ J8     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 98532  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 109    |                            |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ K1063  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 292 | ♠ QJ753  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AK73   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ K4     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 62     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 293 | ♠ KJ97   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 86     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 62     |                            |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ 108532 | You bid first.             |
| Board: 294 | ♠ K10    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 1073   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K95    |                            |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ AKJ109 | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 295 | ♠ 8      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ K94    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ J9832  |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ QJ94   | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 291     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK1072 | ♠ J8    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A4     | ♥ 98532 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ K42    | ♦ 109   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 985    | ♣ K1063 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 292     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 86     | ♠ QJ753 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J10985 | ♥ AK73  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q63    | ♦ K4    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J109   | ♣ 62    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 293     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A2     | ♠ KJ97   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ KQ9532 | ♥ 86     | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q87    | ♦ 62     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ K4     | ♣ 108532 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 294     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 97643 | ♠ K10    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ K92   | ♥ 1073   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ QJ8   | ♦ K95    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 53    | ♣ AKJ109 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 295     | North:    | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ753   | ♠ 8     |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ Q108652 | ♥ K94   | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ Q       | ♦ J9832 | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 5       | ♣ QJ94  | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |           |         |                    |                 |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 296      ♠ Q983  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1042  
Vul: NS         ♦ K73  
HCP: 5          ♣ 987

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ AQ1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ 654  
HCP: 12        ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS         ♦ 762  
HCP: 0          ♣ 109754

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ AK963  
Dealer: E        ♥ J65  
Vul: Both       ♦ A6  
HCP: 15        ♣ K107

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1072  
Vul: NS         ♦ J983  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q983

♥ 1042

♦ K73

♣ 987

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q873

♦ AJ1095

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ KQJ8

♦ 654

♣ 8

South:

♠ J86

♥ 952

♦ 83

♣ K10962

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT Pass 2♣ Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ 96

♦ 762

♣ 109754

South:

♠ AK96

♥ QJ75

♦ J10

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT X

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ X AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK963

♥ J65

♦ A6

♣ K107

South:

♠ 1087

♥ 1097

♦ J10742

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ A1072

♦ J983

♣ 1043

South:

♠ KQ87632

♥ 543

♦ Q

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 296      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q873  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1095  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 952  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 4          ♣ K10962

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ AK96  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ75  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1097  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10742  
HCP: 2         ♣ J6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ KQ87632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 543  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 11         ♣ A7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q983

♥ 1042

♦ K73

♣ 987

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q873

♦ AJ1095

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ KQJ8

♦ 654

♣ 8

South:

♠ J86

♥ 952

♦ 83

♣ K10962

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT Pass 2♣ Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ 96

♦ 762

♣ 109754

South:

♠ AK96

♥ QJ75

♦ J10

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT X

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ X AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK963

♥ J65

♦ A6

♣ K107

South:

♠ 1087

♥ 1097

♦ J10742

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ A1072

♦ J983

♣ 1043

South:

♠ KQ87632

♥ 543

♦ Q

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT 3♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 301      ♠ AK762  
Dealer: E        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW         ♦ K4  
HCP: 14         ♣ J1085

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: W        ♥ 95  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 4           ♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ AQJ103  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ53  
Vul: EW         ♦ J8  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ J643  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9765  
Vul: Both       ♦ 75  
HCP: 4           ♣ K96

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ AK10542  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ Q96  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 301     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK762 | ♠ J854  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K8    | ♥ AJ975 |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ K4    | ♦ J52   | 1NT  | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J1085 | ♣ 3     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 302     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9754   | ♠ KJ10  |      |       | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 95     | ♥ KQ62  | 1♦   | Pass  |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ KJ1097 | ♦ 86    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 95     | ♣ AJ104 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 303     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ103 | ♠ 75     |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ53   | ♥ 106    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ J8     | ♦ Q10542 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ Q6     | ♣ 10875  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 304     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J643 | ♠ Q852 |      |       | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 9765 | ♥ AQ10 | 1♦   | Pass  |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 75   | ♦ KJ10 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K96  | ♣ J107 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 305     | North:    | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK10542 | ♠ 97     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J       | ♥ 107432 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ Q96     | ♦ A104   | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ Q84     | ♣ 1092   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |           |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 301      ♠ J854  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ975  
Vul: EW        ♦ J52  
HCP: 7         ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ62  
Vul: Both       ♦ 86  
HCP: 14        ♣ AJ104

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q10542  
HCP: 2         ♣ 10875

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ Q852  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ10  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 13        ♣ J107

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107432  
Vul: None       ♦ A104  
HCP: 4         ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 301     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK762 | ♠ J854  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ K8    | ♥ AJ975 |      |       | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ K4    | ♦ J52   | 1NT  | Pass  |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J1085 | ♣ 3     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 302     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9754   | ♠ KJ10  |      |       | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 95     | ♥ KQ62  | 1♦   | Pass  |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ KJ1097 | ♦ 86    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 95     | ♣ AJ104 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 303     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQJ103 | ♠ 75     |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ53   | ♥ 106    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ J8     | ♦ Q10542 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ Q6     | ♣ 10875  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 304     | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J643 | ♠ Q852 |      |       | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 9765 | ♥ AQ10 | 1♦   | Pass  |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 75   | ♦ KJ10 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K96  | ♣ J107 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 305     | North:    | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK10542 | ♠ 97     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J       | ♥ 107432 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ Q96     | ♦ A104   | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ Q84     | ♣ 1092   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |           |          |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 306      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1065  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ A43  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ9654  
Vul: None        ♦ 106  
HCP: 11          ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 964  
Vul: NS          ♦ J954  
HCP: 7           ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ6432  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 13        ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ 9653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 54  
Vul: None        ♦ 873  
HCP: 3           ♣ K874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 306     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9764 | ♠ J10   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1065 | ♥ AQ743 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ QJ6  | ♦ 1052  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ KJ3  | ♣ A74   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |         |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|---------|
| Board: 307     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South   |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A43     | ♠ 98765 | 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   | 1♦ Pass |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQJ9654 | ♥ 3     |      |       |      |         |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 106     | ♦ KQ8   |      |       |      |         |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 9       | ♣ J872  |      |       |      |         |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         |      |       |      |         |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 308     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 7      | ♠ A10852 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 964    | ♥ KJ7    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J954   | ♦ A83    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ AQ1063 | ♣ J7     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |         |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|---------|
| Board: 309     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South   |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 8653   | ♠ J10972 | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   | 1♦ Pass |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ6432 | ♥ 98     |      |       |      |         |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AQJ    | ♦ 102    |      |       |      |         |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ —      | ♣ K1054  |      |       |      |         |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |      |       |      |         |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 310     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9653 | ♠ K10    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 54   | ♥ AK1098 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 873  | ♦ KQJ9   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ K874 | ♣ 65     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 306      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ743  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1052  
HCP: 11         ♣ A74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ 98765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 6          ♣ J872

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ A10852  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: NS          ♦ A83  
HCP: 13         ♣ J7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW         ♦ 102  
HCP: 4          ♣ K1054

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1098  
Vul: None        ♦ KQJ9  
HCP: 16         ♣ 65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 306     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9764 | ♠ J10   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1065 | ♥ AQ743 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ QJ6  | ♦ 1052  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ KJ3  | ♣ A74   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |         |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|---------|
| Board: 307     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South   |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A43     | ♠ 98765 | 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   | 1♦ Pass |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AQJ9654 | ♥ 3     |      |       |      |         |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 106     | ♦ KQ8   |      |       |      |         |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 9       | ♣ J872  |      |       |      |         |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |         |      |       |      |         |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 308     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 7      | ♠ A10852 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 964    | ♥ KJ7    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J954   | ♦ A83    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ AQ1063 | ♣ J7     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |         |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|---------|
| Board: 309     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South   |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 8653   | ♠ J10972 | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   | 1♦ Pass |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ6432 | ♥ 98     |      |       |      |         |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AQJ    | ♦ 102    |      |       |      |         |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ —      | ♣ K1054  |      |       |      |         |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |          |      |       |      |         |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 310     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9653 | ♠ K10    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 54   | ♥ AK1098 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 3   | ♦ 873  | ♦ KQJ9   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 16  | ♣ K874 | ♣ 65     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |        |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ J5    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AKJ92 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ J108  |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 1076  | Partner bids first.        |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ Q986  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 876   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 4     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ AQJ76 | You bid first.             |

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ AJ9732 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AKJ973 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ —      | East Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 4      | Partner bids first.        |

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 314 | ♠ 932    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J107   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ K5     | West Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ J10765 | East Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | West Bids 4♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 315 | ♠ KJ95  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AJ974 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 98    | East Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ Q5    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
|            |         | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 311     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J5    | ♠ AK92 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AKJ92 | ♥ 1086 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J108  | ♦ 95   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 1076  | ♣ J843 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 312     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q986  | ♠ J532   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 876   | ♥ AQ1043 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 4     | ♦ QJ95   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AQJ76 | ♣ —      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 313     | North:   | South:   | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ9732 | ♠ 105    |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ973 | ♥ 106    | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ —      | ♦ J10854 | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 4      | ♣ K976   |                    |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |          |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |          |          |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 314     | North:   | South:   | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 932    | ♠ 108764 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J107   | ♥ AK984  | 3♣                 | Pass  | 3♦   | Pass            |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K5     | ♦ Q6     | Pass               | 3♠    | Pass | Pass            |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J10765 | ♣ K      | 4♦                 | AP    |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♦ W |          |          | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 315     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ95  | ♠ 763   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ974 | ♥ K105  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 98    | ♦ J75   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q5    | ♣ K1096 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 311  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ AK92  
♥ 1086  
♦ 95  
♣ J843

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 312  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ J532  
♥ AQ1043  
♦ QJ95  
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 313  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 105  
♥ 106  
♦ J10854  
♣ K976

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 108764  
♥ AK984  
♦ Q6  
♣ K

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 763  
♥ K105  
♦ J75  
♣ K1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 311     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J5    | ♠ AK92 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AKJ92 | ♥ 1086 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J108  | ♦ 95   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ 1076  | ♣ J843 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 312     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q986  | ♠ J532   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 876   | ♥ AQ1043 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 4     | ♦ QJ95   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AQJ76 | ♣ —      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 313     | North:   | South:   | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ9732 | ♠ 105    |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ973 | ♥ 106    | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ —      | ♦ J10854 | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 4      | ♣ K976   |                    |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |          |          |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |          |          |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 314     | North:   | South:   | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 932    | ♠ 108764 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J107   | ♥ AK984  | 3♣                 | Pass  | 3♦   | Pass            |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K5     | ♦ Q6     | Pass               | 3♠    | Pass | Pass            |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ J10765 | ♣ K      | 4♦                 | AP    |      |                 |
| Contract: 4♦ W |          |          | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 315     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ95  | ♠ 763   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AJ974 | ♥ K105  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 98    | ♦ J75   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ Q5    | ♣ K1096 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ J1086 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 8765  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 103   | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 2     | ♣ J96   | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |

You bid first.

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 317 | ♠ AQ86  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ QJ976 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ K83   |                            |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 10    | Partner bids first.        |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 318 | ♠ K1097 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 43    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ Q862  |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ Q95   | You bid first.             |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 319 | ♠ AK987 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J107  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 54    | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ Q94   | Partner bids first.        |

|            |        |                            |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 320 | ♠ 972  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ K2   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ KJ84 |                            |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ J763 | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 316     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J1086 | ♠ A42    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 8765  | ♥ AK1092 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 103   | ♦ J5     | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ J96   | ♣ K72    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 317     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ86  | ♠ 32    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ976 | ♥ A108  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K83   | ♦ Q106  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 10    | ♣ J9872 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 318     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K1097 | ♠ J843  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 43    | ♥ AKJ96 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q862  | ♦ 95    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q95   | ♣ J3    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 319     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK987 | ♠ 1043 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J107  | ♥ Q83  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 54    | ♦ K973 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q94   | ♣ KJ10 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 320     | North: | South:   | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 972  | ♠ AK1053 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K2   | ♥ J9753  | Pass               | 3♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ84 | ♦ 10     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J763 | ♣ Q2     |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |          |                    |       |      |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ A42    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AK1092 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J5     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 15    | ♣ K72    | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 317 | ♠ 32     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A108   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ Q106   |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ J9872  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 318 | ♠ J843   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AKJ96  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 95     |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ J3     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 319 | ♠ 1043   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ Q83    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K973   | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ KJ10   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 320 | ♠ AK1053 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J9753  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 10     |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ Q2     | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 316     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J1086 | ♠ A42    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 8765  | ♥ AK1092 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 103   | ♦ J5     | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ J96   | ♣ K72    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 317     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ86  | ♠ 32    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ QJ976 | ♥ A108  | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ K83   | ♦ Q106  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 10    | ♣ J9872 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 318     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K1097 | ♠ J843  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 43    | ♥ AKJ96 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q862  | ♦ 95    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q95   | ♣ J3    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 319     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK987 | ♠ 1043 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J107  | ♥ Q83  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ 54    | ♦ K973 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ Q94   | ♣ KJ10 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 320     | North: | South:   | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 972  | ♠ AK1053 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K2   | ♥ J9753  | Pass               | 3♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ KJ84 | ♦ 10     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ J763 | ♣ Q2     |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ N |        |          |                    |       |      |                 |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 321 | ♠ J5    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ653 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ K8    |                            |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ J843  | Partner bids first.        |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 322 | ♠ 1086  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 102   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ KQ943 |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ 972   | You bid first.             |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 323 | ♠ A1092 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ K74   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ KJ    | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ K654  | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |         | Partner bids first.        |

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 324 | ♠ 6432  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 10532 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ KJ8   | West Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ J5    |                            |
|            |         | You bid first.             |

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 325 | ♠ 1063   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AK1054 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 82     | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ A94    |                            |
|            |          | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 321     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J5    | ♠ A10962 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQ653 | ♥ J97    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K8    | ♦ Q974   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J843  | ♣ 6      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 322     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1086  | ♠ J954  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 102   | ♥ AQJ96 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ KQ943 | ♦ J7    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 972   | ♣ KJ    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 323     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A1092 | ♠ 654   | 1NT  | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K74   | ♥ AJ963 | Pass | X     | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ KJ    | ♦ 53    | 3♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K654  | ♣ 1073  | AP   |       |      | 3♥    |
| Contract: 3♥ S |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 324     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6432  | ♠ 85     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 10532 | ♥ AKJ976 | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ KJ8   | ♦ 107    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J5    | ♣ KQ8    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 325     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1063   | ♠ A972 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK1054 | ♥ 876  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 82     | ♦ A107 | Pass | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ A94    | ♣ 1087 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 321 | ♠ A10962 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J97    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ Q974   |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ 6      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 322 | ♠ J954   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AQJ96  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ J7     |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ KJ     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 323 | ♠ 654    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AJ963  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 53     | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ 1073   | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |
| Board: 324 | ♠ 85     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AKJ976 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 107    | West Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ KQ8    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 325 | ♠ A972   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 876    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A107   | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 1087   | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 321     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J5    | ♠ A10962 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AQ653 | ♥ J97    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ K8    | ♦ Q974   | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ J843  | ♣ 6      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 322     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 1086  | ♠ J954  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 102   | ♥ AQJ96 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ KQ943 | ♦ J7    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ 972   | ♣ KJ    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 323     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A1092 | ♠ 654   | 1NT  | Pass  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K74   | ♥ AJ963 | Pass | X     | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ KJ    | ♦ 53    | 3♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ K654  | ♣ 1073  | AP   |       |      | 3♥    |
| Contract: 3♥ S |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 324     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6432  | ♠ 85     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 10532 | ♥ AKJ976 | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ KJ8   | ♦ 107    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J5    | ♣ KQ8    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 325     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1063   | ♠ A972 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK1054 | ♥ 876  | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 82     | ♦ A107 | Pass | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ A94    | ♣ 1087 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 326  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 5  
♥ K1092  
♦ J1096  
♣ K432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 327  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 654  
♥ AK87653  
♦ 8  
♣ Q5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 328  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ K7642  
♥ 43  
♦ J1075  
♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 329  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ K9753  
♥ AK862  
♦ KQ  
♣ J

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 330  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 75  
♥ A763  
♦ 753  
♣ QJ82

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 326     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 5     | ♠ AQ8763 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K1092 | ♥ 853    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J1096 | ♦ 4      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K432  | ♣ AJ6    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 327     | North:    | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 654     | ♠ QJ97 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK87653 | ♥ 109  | 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 8       | ♦ A32  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q5      | ♣ J632 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 328     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K7642 | ♠ 953  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 43    | ♥ AJ76 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J1075 | ♦ A83  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K6    | ♣ A53  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 329     | North:  | South:  | West | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K9753 | ♠ 862   |      |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK862 | ♥ 93    | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ KQ    | ♦ J96   | AP   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J     | ♣ A9532 |      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |         |      |                 |      |       |

1. Michaels Cuebid

|                |        |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 330     | North: | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 75   | ♠ AJ109863 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A763 | ♥ QJ82     | 4♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 753  | ♦ —        |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ QJ82 | ♣ A7       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ W |        |            |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 326      ♠ AQ8763  
Dealer: W        ♥ 853  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ QJ97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109  
Vul: NS         ♦ A32  
HCP: 8         ♣ J632

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ 953  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ76  
Vul: EW         ♦ A83  
HCP: 13        ♣ A53

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both        ♦ J96  
HCP: 5         ♣ A9532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ AJ109863  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ82  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 12        ♣ A7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 326     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 5     | ♠ AQ8763 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K1092 | ♥ 853    | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J1096 | ♦ 4      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ K432  | ♣ AJ6    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 327     | North:    | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 654     | ♠ QJ97 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AK87653 | ♥ 109  | 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 9   | ♦ 8       | ♦ A32  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ Q5      | ♣ J632 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |           |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 328     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K7642 | ♠ 953  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 43    | ♥ AJ76 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ J1075 | ♦ A83  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ K6    | ♣ A53  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 329     | North:  | South:  | West | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K9753 | ♠ 862   |      |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AK862 | ♥ 93    | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ KQ    | ♦ J96   | AP   |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ J     | ♣ A9532 |      |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |         |         |      |                 |      |       |

1. Michaels Cuebid

|                |        |            |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 330     | North: | South:     | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 75   | ♠ AJ109863 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A763 | ♥ QJ82     | 4♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 753  | ♦ —        |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ QJ82 | ♣ A7       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 4♦ W |        |            |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 331  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ KJ853  
♥ AQ105  
♦ AQ4  
♣ J

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 532  
♥ KQ873  
♦ Q864  
♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 1053  
♥ AK9765  
♦ J5  
♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 8543  
♥ —  
♦ A854  
♣ J9543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ A863  
♥ AJ102  
♦ A103  
♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 331     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ853 | ♠ 974    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ105 | ♥ 943    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ AQ4   | ♦ 107    | Pass | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ J     | ♣ A10532 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 332     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 532   | ♠ AK987 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ873 | ♥ 65    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q864  | ♦ 75    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 8     | ♣ K1064 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 333     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1053   | ♠ AJ74 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK9765 | ♥ J108 | 1NT  | 2♥    | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J5     | ♦ 732  | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A4     | ♣ K76  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 334     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8543  | ♠ A1096   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ —     | ♥ AQJ7642 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ A854  | ♦ 10      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ J9543 | ♣ 6       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 335     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A863  | ♠ 954  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ102 | ♥ Q987 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A103  | ♦ KJ94 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ J5    | ♣ 106  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 331      ♠ 974  
Dealer: E        ♥ 943  
Vul: EW         ♦ 107  
HCP: 4          ♣ A10532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ AK987  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: Both       ♦ 75  
HCP: 10         ♣ K1064

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ AJ74  
Dealer: E        ♥ J108  
Vul: EW         ♦ 732  
HCP: 9          ♣ K76

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ A1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ7642  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10  
HCP: 11         ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ 954  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q987  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ94  
HCP: 6          ♣ 106

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 331     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KJ853 | ♠ 974    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ105 | ♥ 943    | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 17  | ♦ AQ4   | ♦ 107    | Pass | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ J     | ♣ A10532 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 332     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 532   | ♠ AK987 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ KQ873 | ♥ 65    | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q864  | ♦ 75    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ 8     | ♣ K1064 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 333     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 1053   | ♠ AJ74 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AK9765 | ♥ J108 | 1NT  | 2♥    | Pass | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ J5     | ♦ 732  | AP   |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ A4     | ♣ K76  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 334     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8543  | ♠ A1096   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 3♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ —     | ♥ AQJ7642 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ A854  | ♦ 10      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ J9543 | ♣ 6       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♥ S |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 335     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A863  | ♠ 954  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ102 | ♥ Q987 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A103  | ♦ KJ94 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ J5    | ♣ 106  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |        |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                                |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 336 | ♠ 8      | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 108653 | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ K952   |                                |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ A43    | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 337 | ♠ Q762   | East Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AKJ872 | West Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 102    |                                |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ A      | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 338 | ♠ 10652  | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 876    | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ Q2     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.      |
| HCP: 6     | ♣ KJ84   | East Bids 3♦ if possible.      |
|            |          | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 339 | ♠ KQ9543 | East Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AJ75   | West Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: None  | ♦ —      | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ QJ4    | East Bids 3♦ if possible.      |
|            |          | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 340 | ♠ 8753   | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 865    | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ J      | West Bids 2♦ if possible.      |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ AK432  | You bid first.                 |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 336     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8      | ♠ AK7653 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 108653 | ♥ Q9     | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K952   | ♦ 4      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ A43    | ♣ Q1086  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 337     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q762   | ♠ J3    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AKJ872 | ♥ 1065  |      |       | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 102    | ♦ A743  | 1NT  | 2♥    |      |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ A      | ♣ 10864 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 338     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10652 | ♠ AJ4   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 876   | ♥ AK943 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q2    | ♦ 5     | Pass | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KJ84  | ♣ 10652 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 339     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQ9543 | ♠ J10    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ75   | ♥ 932    | 1NT  | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ —      | ♦ QJ1075 | X    | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ QJ4    | ♣ 876    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 340     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8753  | ♠ 64     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 865   | ♥ AKJ942 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J     | ♦ 953    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AK432 | ♣ J9     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                                |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 336 | ♠ AK7653 | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ Q9     | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 4      |                                |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ Q1086  | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 337 | ♠ J3     | East Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 1065   | West Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A743   |                                |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ 10864  | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 338 | ♠ AJ4    | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AK943  | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 5      | West Bids 2♦ if possible.      |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ 10652  | East Bids 3♦ if possible.      |
|            |          | Partner bids first.            |
| Board: 339 | ♠ J10    | East Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 932    | West Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: None  | ♦ QJ1075 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ 876    | East Bids 3♦ if possible.      |
|            |          | You bid first.                 |
| Board: 340 | ♠ 64     | West Opens 1♦.                 |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AKJ942 | East Bids 1NT if possible.     |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 953    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.      |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ J9     | Partner bids first.            |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 336     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8      | ♠ AK7653 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 108653 | ♥ Q9     | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K952   | ♦ 4      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ A43    | ♣ Q1086  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 337     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ Q762   | ♠ J3    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AKJ872 | ♥ 1065  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ 102    | ♦ A743  | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ A      | ♣ 10864 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 338     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10652 | ♠ AJ4   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 876   | ♥ AK943 | 2♦   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 6   | ♦ Q2    | ♦ 5     | Pass | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KJ84  | ♣ 10652 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 339     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQ9543 | ♠ J10    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AJ75   | ♥ 932    | 1NT  | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ —      | ♦ QJ1075 | X    | Pass  | 3♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ QJ4    | ♣ 876    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 340     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 8753  | ♠ 64     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 865   | ♥ AKJ942 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 8   | ♦ J     | ♦ 953    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ AK432 | ♣ J9     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 341 | ♠ AQ10965 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J7      | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K62     |                            |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ 83      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 342 | ♠ 984     | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 8432    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 10943   |                            |
| HCP: 2     | ♣ Q7      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 343 | ♠ AK8732  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J72     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ J       |                            |
| HCP: 15    | ♣ AQ10    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 344 | ♠ 10762   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 932     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ KJ      |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ J632    | You bid first.             |
| Board: 345 | ♠ J83     | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J975    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AK104   |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ A10     | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 341     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ10965 | ♠ J32   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J7      | ♥ 6543  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K62     | ♦ A5    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 83      | ♣ A1065 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 342     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 984   | ♠ KQ73 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 8432  | ♥ J75  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 10943 | ♦ AJ6  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ Q7    | ♣ A63  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 343     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK8732 | ♠ 106  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J72    | ♥ 1086 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ J      | ♦ K953 | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AQ10   | ♣ 9862 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 344     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10762 | ♠ QJ94 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 932   | ♥ KQ54 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ KJ    | ♦ Q103 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J632  | ♣ K8   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 345     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J83   | ♠ A9652 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J975  | ♥ 632   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AK104 | ♦ 7     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ A10   | ♣ 8764  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 341 | ♠ J32   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 6543  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ A5    |                            |
| HCP: 9     | ♣ A1065 | You bid first.             |
| Board: 342 | ♠ KQ73  | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J75   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ AJ6   |                            |
| HCP: 15    | ♣ A63   | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 343 | ♠ 106   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 1086  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K953  |                            |
| HCP: 3     | ♣ 9862  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 344 | ♠ QJ94  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ KQ54  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ Q103  |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ K8    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 345 | ♠ A9652 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 632   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 7     |                            |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ 8764  | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 341     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ10965 | ♠ J32   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J7      | ♥ 6543  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K62     | ♦ A5    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 9   | ♣ 83      | ♣ A1065 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |           |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 342     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 984   | ♠ KQ73 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 8432  | ♥ J75  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 2   | ♦ 10943 | ♦ AJ6  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ Q7    | ♣ A63  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 343     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK8732 | ♠ 106  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ J72    | ♥ 1086 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ J      | ♦ K953 | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ AQ10   | ♣ 9862 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 344     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10762 | ♠ QJ94 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 932   | ♥ KQ54 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ KJ    | ♦ Q103 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J632  | ♣ K8   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 345     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J83   | ♠ A9652 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J975  | ♥ 632   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AK104 | ♦ 7     | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ A10   | ♣ 8764  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 346      ♠ J1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ 876  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q943

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ AKJ932  
Dealer: E        ♥ K5  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q5  
HCP: 15          ♣ Q84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76432  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q1082  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ AK9743  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ96  
Vul: None        ♦ Q  
HCP: 14          ♣ J9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ 764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q1062  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 346     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J1042 | ♠ A87     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 876   | ♥ AQ10942 | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ KJ    | ♦ 72      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q943  | ♣ 85      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 347     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ932 | ♠ 1085   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K5     | ♥ Q10832 | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ Q5     | ♦ 962    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ Q84    | ♣ 107    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 348     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9     | ♠ AK7543 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 76432 | ♥ A105   | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q1082 | ♦ 95     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q84   | ♣ J7     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 349     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK9743 | ♠ J86   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ96   | ♥ 43    | 1NT  | 2♠    | X    | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q      | ♦ J852  | 3NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ J9     | ♣ 10873 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 350     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 764   | ♠ 952   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 107   | ♥ AK865 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q1062 | ♦ 84    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ95  | ♣ K108  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 346  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ A87  
♥ AQ10942  
♦ 72  
♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 1085  
♥ Q10832  
♦ 962  
♣ 107

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AK7543  
♥ A105  
♦ 95  
♣ J7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ J86  
♥ 43  
♦ J852  
♣ 10873

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 952  
♥ AK865  
♦ 84  
♣ K108

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 346     | North:  | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ J1042 | ♠ A87     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 876   | ♥ AQ10942 | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ KJ    | ♦ 72      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ Q943  | ♣ 85      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ W |         |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 347     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ932 | ♠ 1085   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K5     | ♥ Q10832 | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ Q5     | ♦ 962    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ Q84    | ♣ 107    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 348     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 9     | ♠ AK7543 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 76432 | ♥ A105   | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ Q1082 | ♦ 95     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q84   | ♣ J7     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 349     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK9743 | ♠ J86   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ96   | ♥ 43    | 1NT  | 2♠    | X    | 3♠    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ Q      | ♦ J852  | 3NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 2   | ♣ J9     | ♣ 10873 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 350     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 764   | ♠ 952   | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 107   | ♥ AK865 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ Q1062 | ♦ 84    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 10  | ♣ AJ95  | ♣ K108  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 351 | ♠ K87    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KQ653  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A5     | East Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ A94    | West Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
|            |          | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 352 | ♠ 107    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 63     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 9862   |                            |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ AJ432  | You bid first.             |
|            |          |                            |
| Board: 353 | ♠ AK763  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 1054   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 8      | East Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ KJ102  | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 354 | ♠ 942    | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A864   | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K53    | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 10    | ♣ K64    |                            |
|            |          | You bid first.             |
| Board: 355 | ♠ K93    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AK1072 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ QJ7    |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ 63     | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 351     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K87   | ♠ 106532 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQ653 | ♥ 10742  | 1NT  | X     | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ A5    | ♦ J102   | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ A94   | ♣ 6      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 352     | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 107   | ♠ A9532 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 63    | ♥ KQJ52 | Pass               | 2♥    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 9862  | ♦ 7     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ AJ432 | ♣ K10   |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 353     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK763 | ♠ J942  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1054  | ♥ KJ7   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 8     | ♦ K1074 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KJ102 | ♣ 54    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 354     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 942  | ♠ KQ763 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A864 | ♥ 753   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K53  | ♦ J2    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K64  | ♣ J53   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 355     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K93    | ♠ A105  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK1072 | ♥ 53    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ QJ7    | ♦ 10654 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 63     | ♣ 10875 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 351 | ♠ 106532 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 10742  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ J102   | East Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 1     | ♣ 6      | West Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |
| Board: 352 | ♠ A9532  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ KQJ52  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 7      | Partner bids first.        |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ K10    |                            |
| Board: 353 | ♠ J942   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ KJ7    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ K1074  | East Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 8     | ♣ 54     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |
| Board: 354 | ♠ KQ763  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 753    | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ J2     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ J53    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 355 | ♠ A105   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 53     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 10654  |                            |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ 10875  | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 351     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K87   | ♠ 106532 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KQ653 | ♥ 10742  | 1NT  | X     | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ A5    | ♦ J102   | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 1   | ♣ A94   | ♣ 6      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 352     | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 107   | ♠ A9532 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 63    | ♥ KQJ52 | Pass               | 2♥    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ 9862  | ♦ 7     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ AJ432 | ♣ K10   |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 2♥ N |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 353     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK763 | ♠ J942  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 1054  | ♥ KJ7   | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 8     | ♦ K1074 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ KJ102 | ♣ 54    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 354     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 942  | ♠ KQ763 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A864 | ♥ 753   | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ K53  | ♦ J2    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ K64  | ♣ J53   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 355     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ K93    | ♠ A105  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK1072 | ♥ 53    | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ QJ7    | ♦ 10654 |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 63     | ♣ 10875 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |          |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 356  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 8632  
♥ K3  
♦ Q1054  
♣ 987

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 357  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ AK9654  
♥ K32  
♦ 7  
♣ 654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 358  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ A86  
♥ 1053  
♦ K1064  
♣ 1098

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 359  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ 1097  
♥ AK985  
♦ QJ  
♣ KQ5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 360  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 7  
♥ 9863  
♦ K7542  
♣ KJ6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 8632

♥ K3

♦ Q1054

♣ 987

South:

♠ J109

♥ A964

♦ AJ8

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ K32

♦ 7

♣ 654

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 965

♦ Q4

♣ AJ1097

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

4♦ AP

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A86

♥ 1053

♦ K1064

♣ 1098

South:

♠ K1093

♥ K9842

♦ A8

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1097

♥ AK985

♦ QJ

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K854

♥ J

♦ 9872

♣ 10762

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9863

♦ K7542

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ J42

♦ J8

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 356  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ J109  
♥ A964  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 357  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 1082  
♥ 965  
♦ Q4  
♣ AJ1097

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 358  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ K1093  
♥ K9842  
♦ A8  
♣ QJ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 359  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ K854  
♥ J  
♦ 9872  
♣ 10762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 360  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ AK1095  
♥ J42  
♦ J8  
♣ Q104

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 8632

♥ K3

♦ Q1054

♣ 987

South:

♠ J109

♥ A964

♦ AJ8

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ K32

♦ 7

♣ 654

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 965

♦ Q4

♣ AJ1097

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

4♦ AP

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A86

♥ 1053

♦ K1064

♣ 1098

South:

♠ K1093

♥ K9842

♦ A8

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1097

♥ AK985

♦ QJ

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K854

♥ J

♦ 9872

♣ 10762

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9863

♦ K7542

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ J42

♦ J8

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |           |                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 361 | ♠ AKJ108  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ A52     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ J6      | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 16    | ♣ QJ5     | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |           | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 362 | ♠ 853     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A43     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ 76532   |                            |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ 92      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 363 | ♠ 86      | East Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AK532   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ A853    | East Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ K9      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 364 | ♠ 106     | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 753     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 10764   | West Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ KJ96    | West Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
|            |           | You bid first.             |
| Board: 365 | ♠ A9      | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AKJ1063 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ K863    |                            |
| HCP: 15    | ♣ 10      | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 361     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ108 | ♠ 9763 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A52    | ♥ 9743 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ J6     | ♦ 75   | Pass | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ QJ5    | ♣ K104 | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 362     | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 853   | ♠ AK972 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A43   | ♥ KJ875 | Pass               | 3♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 76532 | ♦ J     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ 92    | ♣ K5    |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ N |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 363     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 86    | ♠ K10542 |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK532 | ♥ 876    | 1NT  | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A853  | ♦ J976   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ K9    | ♣ 8      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 364     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 106   | ♠ KJ98  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 753   | ♥ QJ642 | 2♣   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 10764 | ♦ KQ83  | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KJ96  | ♣ —     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 365     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A9      | ♠ J8764 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ1063 | ♥ 85    | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ K863    | ♦ Q105  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 10      | ♣ J87   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 361 | ♠ 9763   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 9743   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 75     | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 3     | ♣ K104   | West Bids 3♦ if possible.  |
|            |          | You bid first.             |
| Board: 362 | ♠ AK972  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ KJ875  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ J      |                            |
| HCP: 15    | ♣ K5     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 363 | ♠ K10542 | East Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 876    | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ J976   | East Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ 8      | You bid first.             |
| Board: 364 | ♠ KJ98   | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ QJ642  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ KQ83   | West Bids 2♣ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ —      | West Bids 3♣ if possible.  |
|            |          | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 365 | ♠ J8764  | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 85     | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ Q105   |                            |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ J87    | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 361     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AKJ108 | ♠ 9763 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ A52    | ♥ 9743 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 16  | ♦ J6     | ♦ 75   | Pass | 2♠    | Pass | Pass  |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ QJ5    | ♣ K104 | 3♦   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 362     | North:  | South:  | West               | North | East | South           |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 853   | ♠ AK972 | 1♦                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ A43   | ♥ KJ875 | Pass               | 3♠    | AP   |                 |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 76532 | ♦ J     | 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |
| South HCP: 15  | ♣ 92    | ♣ K5    |                    |       |      |                 |
| Contract: 3♠ N |         |         |                    |       |      |                 |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 363     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ 86    | ♠ K10542 |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK532 | ♥ 876    | 1NT  | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ A853  | ♦ J976   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ K9    | ♣ 8      |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 364     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 106   | ♠ KJ98  | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 753   | ♥ QJ642 | 2♣   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 10764 | ♦ KQ83  | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ KJ96  | ♣ —     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |           |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 365     | North:    | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A9      | ♠ J8764 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AKJ1063 | ♥ 85    | 1NT  | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ K863    | ♦ Q105  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 10      | ♣ J87   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |           |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 366      ♠ 6432  
Dealer: W        ♥ K653  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q103  
HCP: 5           ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ K1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK109832  
Vul: NS          ♦ 2  
HCP: 10          ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ A1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ 743  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1084  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1098

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ AK104  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1064  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ  
HCP: 19          ♣ A2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ J63  
Vul: EW          ♦ 10742  
HCP: 6           ♣ AJ32

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
♠ 6432  
♥ K653  
♦ Q103  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ KJ97  
♥ A842  
♦ K7  
♣ A74

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| 2♣   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 367  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ K1043  
♥ AK109832  
♦ 2  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ 75  
♦ Q864  
♣ K765

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   |       |

Board: 368  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A1052  
♥ 743  
♦ 1084  
♣ 1098

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ AK9865  
♦ 965  
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| 3♣   | 3♥    | AP   |       |

Board: 369  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
♠ AK104  
♥ AJ1064  
♦ QJ  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 87653  
♥ 832  
♦ 54  
♣ 984

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | X     | 2♣   | Pass  |
| Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| 3♣   | X     | AP   |       |

Board: 370  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ J63  
♦ 10742  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ KQJ1073  
♥ Q10987  
♦ A6  
♣ —

| West               | North | East | South           |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 1♣                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass               | 3♥    | AP   |                 |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 366  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ KJ97  
♥ A842  
♦ K7  
♣ A74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ2  
♥ 75  
♦ Q864  
♣ K765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ J97  
♥ AK9865  
♦ 965  
♣ A

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 0

♠ 87653  
♥ 832  
♦ 54  
♣ 984

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ1073  
♥ Q10987  
♦ A6  
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
♠ 6432  
♥ K653  
♦ Q103  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ KJ97  
♥ A842  
♦ K7  
♣ A74

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| 2♣   | AP    |      |       |

Board: 367  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ K1043  
♥ AK109832  
♦ 2  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ 75  
♦ Q864  
♣ K765

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | 3♥    | AP   |       |

Board: 368  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A1052  
♥ 743  
♦ 1084  
♣ 1098

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ AK9865  
♦ 965  
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| 3♣   | 3♥    | AP   |       |

Board: 369  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
♠ AK104  
♥ AJ1064  
♦ QJ  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 87653  
♥ 832  
♦ 54  
♣ 984

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| 1NT  | X     | 2♣   | Pass  |
| Pass | 2♥    | Pass | Pass  |
| 3♣   | X     | AP   |       |

Board: 370  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ J63  
♦ 10742  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ KQJ1073  
♥ Q10987  
♦ A6  
♣ —

| West               | North | East | South           |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 1♣                 | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♣ <sup>1</sup> |
| Pass               | 3♥    | AP   |                 |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid |       |      |                 |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 371  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ4  
♥ AKJ87  
♦ 1052  
♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 109832  
♥ 83  
♦ A752  
♣ J9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AK9873  
♥ K104  
♦ 102  
♣ Q8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ Q74  
♥ 75  
♦ K865  
♣ 9753

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ102  
♥ KJ108  
♦ 975  
♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ4   | ♠ K10973 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ87 | ♥ 654    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 1052  | ♦ Q      | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 83    | ♣ J964   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 372     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 109832 | ♠ A7     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 83     | ♥ KQ7642 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ A752   | ♦ KQ     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J9     | ♣ 753    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 373     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK9873 | ♠ 6     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K104   | ♥ Q9832 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 102    | ♦ QJ65  | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ Q8     | ♣ 932   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 374     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q74  | ♠ 1062    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 75   | ♥ AKJ1092 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K865 | ♦ Q7      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 9753 | ♣ A10     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 375     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQ102 | ♠ 983   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ108 | ♥ 9632  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 975   | ♦ 4     | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ A4    | ♣ QJ987 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 371      ♠ K10973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 654  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q  
HCP: 6           ♣ J964

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 372      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ7642  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 14          ♣ 753

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9832  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ65  
HCP: 5           ♣ 932

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ1092  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q7  
HCP: 14          ♣ A10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ 983  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9632  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ987

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ4   | ♠ K10973 |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ AKJ87 | ♥ 654    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ 1052  | ♦ Q      | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 83    | ♣ J964   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 372     | North:   | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 109832 | ♠ A7     | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ 83     | ♥ KQ7642 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ A752   | ♦ KQ     |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ J9     | ♣ 753    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |          |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 373     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AK9873 | ♠ 6     |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ K104   | ♥ Q9832 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 102    | ♦ QJ65  | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 5   | ♣ Q8     | ♣ 932   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 374     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q74  | ♠ 1062    | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♥    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 75   | ♥ AKJ1092 | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K865 | ♦ Q7      |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ 9753 | ♣ A10     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ S |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 375     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ KQ102 | ♠ 983   |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ KJ108 | ♥ 9632  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ 975   | ♦ 4     | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 3   | ♣ A4    | ♣ QJ987 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 376      ♠ Q8732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 762  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1095  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ A87  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ953  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 13        ♣ 73

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W        ♥ K953  
Vul: None       ♦ K10842  
HCP: 7          ♣ J7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379      ♠ AQ7532  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ107  
Vul: EW         ♦ J53  
HCP: 10        ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ 10953  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6543  
Vul: Both       ♦ K86  
HCP: 5          ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 376     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q8732 | ♠ AJ64 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 762   | ♥ KJ98 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 1095  | ♦ K3   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q10   | ♣ 876  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 377     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A87   | ♠ 5432  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ953 | ♥ 106   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AJ5   | ♦ 10843 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 73    | ♣ AQ8   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 378     | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 83     | ♠ AQ10975 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K953   | ♥ J106    | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K10842 | ♦ —       |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ J7     | ♣ A986    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 379     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ7532 | ♠ J9    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ107  | ♥ K653  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J53    | ♦ A98   | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ —      | ♣ 10963 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 380     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10953 | ♠ AJ4  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J6543 | ♥ Q107 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K86   | ♦ A94  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J     | ♣ Q984 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 376      ♠ AJ64  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ98  
Vul: NS          ♦ K3  
HCP: 12         ♣ 876

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ 5432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10843  
HCP: 6          ♣ AQ8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378      ♠ AQ10975  
Dealer: W        ♥ J106  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ A986

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ K653  
Vul: EW         ♦ A98  
HCP: 8          ♣ 10963

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q107  
Vul: Both       ♦ A94  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q984

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 376     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ Q8732 | ♠ AJ64 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ 762   | ♥ KJ98 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 4   | ♦ 1095  | ♦ K3   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ Q10   | ♣ 876  |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 377     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A87   | ♠ 5432  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ KJ953 | ♥ 106   |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ AJ5   | ♦ 10843 | 1NT  | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ 73    | ♣ AQ8   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N W |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 378     | North:   | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 83     | ♠ AQ10975 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | 2♠    |
| Vul: None      | ♥ K953   | ♥ J106    | AP   |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K10842 | ♦ —       |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ J7     | ♣ A986    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ S |          |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 379     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ7532 | ♠ J9    |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ QJ107  | ♥ K653  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 10  | ♦ J53    | ♦ A98   | 1NT  | 2♠    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 8   | ♣ —      | ♣ 10963 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♠ N |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 380     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 10953 | ♠ AJ4  | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ J6543 | ♥ Q107 |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ K86   | ♦ A94  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ J     | ♣ Q984 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 381      ♠ AQ987  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q742  
Vul: NS         ♦ 762  
HCP: 12         ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ K854  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ K642  
HCP: 7          ♣ J952

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ A832  
Dealer: E        ♥ A102  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ43  
HCP: 15         ♣ J3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ K98  
Dealer: W        ♥ J654  
Vul: None       ♦ 1063  
HCP: 7          ♣ K97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ QJ1075  
♥ AKJ65  
♦ Q  
♣ 102

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 381     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ987 | ♠ 1062  |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q742  | ♥ 10953 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 762   | ♦ A85   | Pass | 2♠    | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ A     | ♣ 985   | 4♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 382     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K854 | ♠ QJ93    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 3    | ♥ AJ10987 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K642 | ♦ J9      | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ J952 | ♣ Q       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 383     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A832 | ♠ J109  |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A102 | ♥ KJ875 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ J1097 | Pass | X     | Pass | 2♥    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ J3   | ♣ 5     | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 384     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K98  | ♠ AJ73   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J654 | ♥ AQ1083 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 1063 | ♦ K74    | 2♣   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ K97  | ♣ 5      | Pass | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 385     | North:   | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ1075 | ♠ 9862  |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AKJ65  | ♥ 10987 | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q      | ♦ 98    | 4♦                 | Pass            | 5♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 102    | ♣ KJ6   | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ E |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 381      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10953  
Vul: NS         ♦ A85  
HCP: 4          ♣ 985

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ QJ93  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ10987  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ J109  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ875  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1097  
HCP: 6          ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ AJ73  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1083  
Vul: None       ♦ K74  
HCP: 14         ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 385      ♠ 9862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10987  
Vul: NS         ♦ 98  
HCP: 4          ♣ KJ6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 381     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AQ987 | ♠ 1062  |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ Q742  | ♥ 10953 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 12  | ♦ 762   | ♦ A85   | Pass | 2♠    | 3♣   | 3♠    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ A     | ♣ 985   | 4♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 4♣ E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |           |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 382     | North: | South:    | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K854 | ♠ QJ93    |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 3    | ♥ AJ10987 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K642 | ♦ J9      | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| South HCP: 11  | ♣ J952 | ♣ Q       |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |        |           |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 383     | North: | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A832 | ♠ J109  |      |       | 1♣   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ A102 | ♥ KJ875 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♣   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ J1097 | Pass | X     | Pass | 2♥    |
| South HCP: 6   | ♣ J3   | ♣ 5     | 3♣   | AP    |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣ E |        |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |        |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 384     | North: | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ K98  | ♠ AJ73   |      |       |      |       |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J654 | ♥ AQ1083 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ 1063 | ♦ K74    | 2♣   | Pass  | Pass | 2♥    |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ K97  | ♣ 5      | Pass | Pass  | 3♣   | AP    |
| Contract: 3♣ W |        |          |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 385     | North:   | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ QJ1075 | ♠ 9862  |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AKJ65  | ♥ 10987 | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | 3♣   | 3♥    |
| North HCP: 13  | ♦ Q      | ♦ 98    | 4♦                 | Pass            | 5♦   | AP    |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 102    | ♣ KJ6   | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 5♦ E |          |         |                    |                 |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |          |                            |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 386 | ♠ 107    | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ 32     | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ AJ876  |                            |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ Q872   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 387 | ♠ A10974 | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AK942  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ KJ     |                            |
| HCP: 15    | ♣ 8      | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 388 | ♠ 82     | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J10875 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ J6     | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 5     | ♣ K842   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 389 | ♠ J75    | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ AQ1076 | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ A3     | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 11    | ♣ 752    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 390 | ♠ 6532   | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ J1032  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ K      | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ K1065  | You bid first.             |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 386     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 107   | ♠ KJ852 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 32    | ♥ AJ65  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ AJ876 | ♦ 102   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ Q872  | ♣ KJ    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 387     | North:   | South: | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A10974 | ♠ 653  |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK942  | ♥ 873  | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ KJ     | ♦ 9853 | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 8      | ♣ A74  | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |          |        |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 388     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 82     | ♠ AQJ64 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J10875 | ♥ A942  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ J6     | ♦ 873   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K842   | ♣ J     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 389     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J75    | ♠ A43  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ1076 | ♥ J843 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A3     | ♦ Q76  | Pass | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 752    | ♣ 1098 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 390     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6532  | ♠ AQ84 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J1032 | ♥ AK84 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K     | ♦ J96  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ K1065 | ♣ 82   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

|            |         |                            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 386 | ♠ KJ852 | West Opens 1♣.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AJ65  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both  | ♦ 102   |                            |
| HCP: 13    | ♣ KJ    | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 387 | ♠ 653   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ 873   | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ 9853  |                            |
| HCP: 4     | ♣ A74   | You bid first.             |
| Board: 388 | ♠ AQJ64 | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ A942  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS    | ♦ 873   | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 12    | ♣ J     | Partner bids first.        |
| Board: 389 | ♠ A43   | East Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: E  | ♥ J843  | West Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW    | ♦ Q76   | East Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 7     | ♣ 1098  | You bid first.             |
| Board: 390 | ♠ AQ84  | West Opens 1♦.             |
| Dealer: W  | ♥ AK84  | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| Vul: None  | ♦ J96   | West Bids 2♦ if possible.  |
| HCP: 14    | ♣ 82    | Partner bids first.        |

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 386     | North:  | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 107   | ♠ KJ852 | 1♣   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: Both      | ♥ 32    | ♥ AJ65  |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ AJ876 | ♦ 102   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 13  | ♣ Q872  | ♣ KJ    |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 387     | North:   | South: | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ A10974 | ♠ 653  |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ AK942  | ♥ 873  | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 15  | ♦ KJ     | ♦ 9853 | AP                 |                 |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 8      | ♣ A74  | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♠ S |          |        |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |          |         |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 388     | North:   | South:  | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 82     | ♠ AQJ64 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ J10875 | ♥ A942  | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 5   | ♦ J6     | ♦ 873   |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 12  | ♣ K842   | ♣ J     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |          |         |      |       |      |       |

|                |          |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 389     | North:   | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ J75    | ♠ A43  |      |       | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ AQ1076 | ♥ J843 | 1NT  | Pass  | 2♦   | Pass  |
| North HCP: 11  | ♦ A3     | ♦ Q76  | Pass | 2♥    | AP   |       |
| South HCP: 7   | ♣ 752    | ♣ 1098 |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♥ N |          |        |      |       |      |       |

|                |         |        |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 390     | North:  | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 6532  | ♠ AQ84 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | Pass  |
| Vul: None      | ♥ J1032 | ♥ AK84 | 2♦   | AP    |      |       |
| North HCP: 7   | ♦ K     | ♦ J96  |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 14  | ♣ K1065 | ♣ 82   |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 2♦ W |         |        |      |       |      |       |

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ AJ843

♥ AKJ86

♦ J9

♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 0

♠ 654

♥ 10863

♦ 743

♣ 973

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ 983

♥ KQ653

♦ —

♣ QJ542

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 391     | North:  | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ843 | ♠ 1065  |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AKJ86 | ♥ 109   | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | X    | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ J9    | ♦ 1086  | 3♦                 | AP              |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 9     | ♣ KJ852 | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 392     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 654   | ♠ KJ1082 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 10863 | ♥ AK4    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 743   | ♦ KJ9    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 973   | ♣ Q6     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                 |         |         |                |                  |      |       |
|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 393      | North:  | South:  | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: E       | ♠ 983   | ♠ J1042 |                |                  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both       | ♥ KQ653 | ♥ 7     | 1NT            | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 8    | ♦ —     | ♦ QJ432 | X              | AP               |      |       |
| South HCP: 8    | ♣ QJ542 | ♣ A86   | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣X S |         |         |                |                  |      |       |



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 391     ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E       ♥ 109  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1086  
HCP: 4          ♣ KJ852

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 392     ♠ KJ1082  
Dealer: W       ♥ AK4  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 17         ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 393     ♠ J1042  
Dealer: E       ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ432  
HCP: 8          ♣ A86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

|                |         |         |                    |                 |      |       |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 391     | North:  | South:  | West               | North           | East | South |
| Dealer: E      | ♠ AJ843 | ♠ 1065  |                    |                 | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: NS        | ♥ AKJ86 | ♥ 109   | 1NT                | 2♦ <sup>1</sup> | X    | 2♠    |
| North HCP: 14  | ♦ J9    | ♦ 1086  | 3♦                 | AP              |      |       |
| South HCP: 4   | ♣ 9     | ♣ KJ852 | 1. Michaels Cuebid |                 |      |       |
| Contract: 3♦ E |         |         |                    |                 |      |       |

|                |         |          |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 392     | North:  | South:   | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W      | ♠ 654   | ♠ KJ1082 | 1♦   | Pass  | 1NT  | AP    |
| Vul: EW        | ♥ 10863 | ♥ AK4    |      |       |      |       |
| North HCP: 0   | ♦ 743   | ♦ KJ9    |      |       |      |       |
| South HCP: 17  | ♣ 973   | ♣ Q6     |      |       |      |       |
| Contract: 1N E |         |          |      |       |      |       |

|                 |         |         |                |                  |      |       |
|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 393      | North:  | South:  | West           | North            | East | South |
| Dealer: E       | ♠ 983   | ♠ J1042 |                |                  | 1♦   | Pass  |
| Vul: Both       | ♥ KQ653 | ♥ 7     | 1NT            | 2NT <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 3♣    |
| North HCP: 8    | ♦ —     | ♦ QJ432 | X              | AP               |      |       |
| South HCP: 8    | ♣ QJ542 | ♣ A86   | 1. Unusual 2NT |                  |      |       |
| Contract: 3♣X S |         |         |                |                  |      |       |